

**Alaska State Library
Historical Collections**

Guide to Collection

de Laguna, Frederica

Frederica de Laguna Photograph Collection, bulk 1930-1978

PCA 350

10 binders, with sleeved B&W photographs and inventories
9 file boxes of B&W photographic images
1 box B&W and color slides (13 folders)
1 Folder B&W photoprints
3 boxes color photos

ACQUISITION: This project is supported in part by a grant from the Alaska Humanities Forum and the National Endowment for the Humanities, a federal agency. Additional assistance was provided by: Alaska State Library, Juneau, Elmer Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Bryn Mawr College, Department of Anthropology and many individuals. Finding aid originally compiled by Frederica de Laguna and Janet R. Klein at Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 1994.

Accession # 2007-017; Accession # 2012-001: 8 photo binders: 1950 roll 2; 1954 roll 14; 1958 roll 6; 1968 rolls 5, 6, 7, 8, 10; Accession # 2012-031: 12 Audio Tapes: Field note tapes

Still to be transferred from or to ASL HC:

2012-028: 3 35mm slide boxes, 1968; 4 paper envelopes for snapshots, 1960; one negative envelope, 30-9-5 House Pits, 1930; 20 film canisters with community names; To be transferred to the Freddy Center in Yakutat once that organization has a permanent facility. Contact Judy Ramos or Elaine Abraham.

ACCESS: The collection is unrestricted.

COPYRIGHT: Request for permission to publish or reproduce material from the collection should be discussed with the Librarian.

PROCESSING: This collection has been described at the item level. Original order maintained.

INTRODUCTION
to the
CATALOGUE of ALASKAN PHOTOGRAPHS
of FREDERICA DE LAGUNA

Frederica de Laguna, student of Franz Boas and Professor of Anthropology at Bryn Mawr College in Pennsylvania, became well-known for her field work in Alaska. From 1930 to 1933, she conducted archaeological excavations on Prince William Sound and Cook Inlet in Southcentral Alaska. In 1935, she led an archaeological and geological survey in the middle and lower Yukon River Valley. When Frederica de Laguna returned to Alaska in 1949, she began a long-term, joint ethnological, archaeological, and historical study of the Northern Tlingit Indians of Southeastern Alaska: at Angoon in 1949 and 1950, and at in 1949, 1952, and 1954.

Inspired by one Yakutat clan's traditional telling of ancestral migration from the Copper River in central Alaska, de Laguna conducted ethnographic investigations among the Atna (Ahnta) Athabaskans of the Copper River and their neighbors on the upper Tanana, in 1954, 1958, 1960, and 1968. During the first of her three seasons among the Atna, she worked in collaboration with Dr. Catherine McClellan of the university of Wisconsin, Madison, who co-authored the final report on that work. Frederica de Laguna was accompanied by Marie-Francoise Guedon during the final season of work. Guedon was then a graduate student at Bryn Mawr College, and is now a professor in the Department of Comparative Religion at the University of Ottawa.

After her retirement from Bryn Mawr College, Frederica de Laguna returned to

Alaska in 1978 as guest archaeologist of a research party under the direction of Dr. William Workman, Professor of Anthropology, University of Alaska, Anchorage. He was conducting excavations on Yukon Island in Kachemak Bay, where de Laguna had worked in the early 1930s. Thereafter, she made a number of visits to Alaska, to take part in professional meetings, visit friends, and revisit archaeological sites or Native American communities. During these many trips, Frederica de Laguna photographed communities, archaeological sites, and natural surroundings. The bulk of those photographs have been willed to the Alaska State Library in Juneau.

The photographs in the De Laguna Collection have been assigned catalogue number **PCA 350** by the Alaska State Library. The library sponsored the application to the Alaska Humanities Forum for the grant which made cataloguing the photographs possible. Although a single running number for the whole collection was at first considered desirable, it was soon abandoned as unrealistic, in view of the size of the collection and the problem of dealing with photographs which sometimes required long study to place. Therefore, the pictures taken each year have been catalogued separately, the collection number, 350, being followed by a number designating the year in which the photograph was made, e.g. **350-32-**, followed by the running number within that year, 350-32-149. Such numbers are written in pencil on the back of each print or enlargement, and on the upper right corner of each film envelope, as appropriate. The original catalogue numbers used by Frederica De Laguna have been retained in this catalogue and are here given in brackets, with the symbols **pk**, **L**, or **Roll** designating film pack, Leica, or roll film, respectively, followed by the film number within the film pack or roll. Such numbers often appear on the back of prints or enlargements.

Photographs taken by Frederica De Laguna are not specifically labeled as hers, but those taken by other persons, usually by members of the various field parties, are designated by their initials, e.g. WdeL (Wallace de Laguna). Moreover, the designation identifies both the photographer and the camera he carried. The initials of the actual photographer (when known) may also be included when he or she used another's camera, e.g. FdeL with WdeL's camera. The researchers carried only black and white film in 1930, 1931, and 1932, and mostly in later years. In 1933, however, five Agfa color plates were taken, and in 1935 several rolls of Dufay Color film were exposed. Beginning in 1949, 35 mm color transparencies were used with more frequency. While the colors of the 1949 pictures have deteriorated, the colors in subsequent years are good. All color pictures are catalogued separately, according to year and are designated by **g**.

Other common abbreviations used in the catalogue include: **n** negative, **p** print, **enlrg** enlargement, **mp** mounted print (many from the earlier years being mounted on 4 by 5 inch cards), **pc** postcard, and **UN** unknown. All pictures are horizontal, unless indicated **v** vertical.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS NOTE

Photographs

Historical Collections currently holds nine file boxes of photographs and negatives from Frederica de Laguna's travels in Alaska: 1930 (two boxes), 1931 (two boxes), 1932 (one box), 1933 (two boxes), and 1935 (two boxes) (Accession #2010-041), and 10 binders containing photos from 1952 through 1954 (Accession #2010-042). Two separate inventories included here describe the 1952-1954 photos.

In addition, Historical Collections has one box of photoprints of images selected for use in the monograph *The Atna*, 13 folders of duplicate slides from Mt. St. Elias, working images, and digs, 1930-1978. In addition, Historical Collections has received three unprocessed boxes of color photographs of Celebration 1986-1996

In addition, Historical Collections has received two unprocessed boxes of photographs and slides, which are more recent in origin and include (but are not limited to) Karluk and Kodiak, 1985; Cordova, 1986; Yukon and Alaska, 1989; Homer, 1993; and Yakutat, 1996.

Manuscripts

Historical Collections currently holds one box of microfilm duplicates of Frederica De Laguna's Field Notes for the years 1930-1932.

1930

EXPLORATION of PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND and COOK INLET

The purpose of the expedition to Alaska in 1930 was two-fold: first to prospect Prince William Sound for sites that could be excavated by Kaj Birket-Smith, Danish anthropologist, and Frederica de Laguna at a future time, since he was now unable to participate due to ill health. And two: to investigate Cook Inlet and the Kenai Peninsula for sites of the people who made the large stone lamps with human figures in the bowls.

The expedition was sponsored and supported by the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania and its friends, also by Dr. Theodore de Laguna. Members were Frederica de Laguna [FdeL] and her younger brother Wallace de Laguna [WdeL],

assisted from time to time by Lee Pratt [LP] of the Chugach National Forest and by Jack Fields [JF], a resident of Kachemak Bay, Cook Inlet.

Two cameras were used: a large folding camera for 9 x 12 cm. film packs, used by Frederica de Laguna, and a smaller folding camera for 8.50 x 6 cm. roll film, used chiefly by Wallace de Laguna. When shutter speeds and exposure information are available, they are included within parentheses. Some of the photographs were published in reports by de Laguna and Birket-Smith and are cited in the bibliography. A collection of postcards is included for some years and, along with miscellaneous or unidentified pictures, is usually filed at the end of the appropriate year.

INSIDE PASSAGE

1930

- 1 On board the "Aleutian," June 23? (WdeL, p)
- 2 Street in Ketchikan, looking toward water, June 23 (n, mp faded, splotches) [30-1-1]
- 3 Totem pole, Ketchikan, June 23 (WdeL, mp, v)
- 4 Wrangell, two totem poles in native section, June 23 (n, mp faded) [30-1-2]
- 5 Wrangell, view of town from water, June 23 (n, mp faded) [30-1-3]
- 6 Frederica de Laguna (back to camera) talking with Tlingit woman on dock in Wrangell, June 23, (WdeL, v, mp slightly faded)
- 7 House at Wrangell, June 23 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 8 The "Aleutian"? at Wrangell dock, June 23 (WdeL, n, p, mp)

1930

- 9 Juneau lumber yard, dock and rafts of logs, June 24 or 25 (n, mp) [30-1-4]
- 10 Close-up of lumber yard structure, June 24 or 25 (similar to that on right side of #9, WdeL? p, v)
- 11 Navigation light in mid-channel, Hanus Reef? Icy Strait - Lynn Canal?, June 24 or 25 (WdeL? p)
- 12 Floatplane circling overhead, June? (WdeL? p very faded)
- 13 Plane landing offshore, June? (WdeL? mp very faded)
- 14 Plane approaching shore, June? (WdeL?, mp very faded)

HAWKINGS ISLAND QIAGVIK

- 15 Qiagvik, site 17 on Hawkins Island beach, June 28-29 (WdeL, n, p slightly faded, mp faded, see deL. 1956: p. 19)
- 16 Qiagvik, site 17, camp in the woods, (L-R): Wallace de Laguna, Sadie Pratt, her father, Lee Pratt, and Frederica de Laguna, June 28-29 (n, mp) [30-1-7]
- 17 Clearing on a beach, not a site, near Qiagvik, June 28-29 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 18 Landing place at lake above Canoe Pass, June 28-29 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 19 Sadie Pratt fishing at lake above Canoe Pass, June 28-29 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded, v)
- 20 Distant shot of a boat paralleling the beach, near Qiagvik, June 29 (WdeL, mp faded, v)

Tauxtvik

- 21 Tauxtvik, site #16, with de Laguna camp on beach, June 30 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v, see deL. 1956, pp. 17-18)
- 22 Beach at Tauxtvik, site #16, with de Laguna camp on the right, June 30 (WdeL, n, p faded, see deL. 1956, pp. 17-18)

Palugvik

- 23 Palugvik, site #14 on Hawkins Island, East Point as seen from West Point, July 21 (n, mp, see deL. 1956, pp. 17, 36-52) [30-3-12]
- 24 Palugvik, site #14, East Point burial ledge, Hawkings Island, July 21 (n, v) [30-4-2]
- 1930
- 25 Palugvik, site #14, East Point beach midden, Hawkins Island, July 21 (n, p faded) [30-4-3]
- 26 Palugvik, site #14, midden under trees, Hawkings Island, July 21 (noon, dull, F11, 1/5, n, v, p faded edge) [30-4-1]
- 27 Palugvik, site #14, West Point, site on south shore of Hawkins Island, July 21 (noon, dull, F11, 1/10, n, 2 p, deL. 1956, pl: 5-2) [30-4-4]
- 28 West Point, Palugvik, July 21 (n, mp) [30-3-11]
- 29 Frederica de Laguna viewing midden at West Point, Palugvik, July 21 (n, v) [30-4-5]

ALAGANIK

- 30 Alaganik Station/trading post on Copper River Flats, as seen from the water, July 1-2 (n, mp) [30-1-11]

- 31 An open clearing, the site of the former Eyak village of Alaganik, July 2 (10:30 AM, dull, F11, 1/10 sec, n, mp faded, 3 p) [30-2-1]
- 32 Galushia Nelson standing near the grave post of a Wolf chief, of the Eagle moiety, at Old Eyak, Alaganik, Copper River, July 2 (10:30 AM, dull, F18, 1 sec, n, mp, v, B-S & deL. 1938: pl. 8-1) [30-2-2]

OLD EYAK

- 33 Old Eyak seen from Mr. Nelson's house, looking upstream, July 1-2 (half sun, F11, 1/25 sec, n, mp, B-S & deL. 1938, pl: 5-1) [30-1-10]
- 34 House of Mr. Nelson (white man) with wife Mary (Kodiak Eskimo) and their children. Galushia Nelson (Eyak Indian) is visiting, Wallace de Laguna on steps. July 1-2 (11 AM, dull, F6.3, 1/25 sec, n, 2 p faded, mp faded) [30-1-9]
- 35 Eyak graveyard at Old Eyak, Wallace de Laguna standing nearby, July 1-2 (n, B-S & deL. 1938, pl: 6-1) [30-1-8]

CORDOVA

- 36 "Old Chief Joe" (side view) Eyak Indian, attending 4th of July events, Cordova (WdeL, n, p, v, B-S & deL. 1938: pl. 2-1)
- 37 Front view of "Old Chief Joe," Eyak Indian, attending 4th of July events, Cordova (WdeL, n, v)
- 38 Discarded trash at city dock, Cordova, July 4 ("FdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, mp, v) [30-6-9]
- 39 Dock and buildings, Cordova, July 4 (WdeL, p)

1930

- 40 Earl Jacobsen washing the **Chugach**, U.S. Forest Service launch, July 4 ("FdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, mp, v) [30-6-8]
- 41 Wheelhouse of Chugach, Cordova, July 4 (WdeL, p, mp, v)
- 42 Dock with Chugach in background, Cordova, July 4 (WdeL, p faded)
- 43 USFS launch, Chugach, on water, July 4 ("WdeL" in ink lower left corner, mp faded)
- 44 Fourth of July parade, Cordova ("FdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, p, mp)
- 45 Children preparing for a foot race, Cordova, July 4 ("FdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, p, mp)
- 46 Foot race down main street, Cordova, July 4 ("WdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, v, mp splotches)
- 47 Crowd on main street, Cordova, July 4 (WdeL, n, 2 p one stained)

- 48 Crowd on main street, Cordova, July 4 (WdeL, n, p)
- 49 US Bureau of Fisheries launch Kittiwake at dock, Cordova, July 5 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 50 Bow of a US Navy ship, Cordova, July 5 ("WdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, p, mp)
- 51 US Navy ship at Cordova dock, July 5 ("WdeL" in ink right corner, n, mp, p, v)
- 52 US Senate Committee members standing on dock beside US Navy ship, Cordova, July 5 ("WdeL" in ink left corner, n, mp, p)
- 53 Dock and boats at low tide, Cordova, July 5 (WdeL, mp faded)
- 54 City dock, Cordova, July 5 (WdeL, p faded)
- 55 Cordova Bay, north of Cordova, with unidentified man, possibly Earl Jacobsen, sitting in stern of boat (UN, p ca. 7 x 11 cm)
- 56 Floatplane, with person sitting on wing tip, Cordova, July (WdeL, mp, v)

HINCHINBROOK ISLAND

Port Etches: Nuchek

July 5 - 13th

- 57 Nuchek from de Laguna camp on gravel bar, July 11 (3 PM, dull, F6.3, 1/25 sec, n, p faded, mp faded) [30-2-3]
- 58 Nuchek from de Laguna camp on gravel bar, July 7, (n, p, mp, clearer picture than #57) [30-2-7]

1930

- 59 Frederica de Laguna outside of tent, putting camera on a tripod, Nuchek, July 7 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 60 Wallace and Frederica de Laguna in camp, picture taken with tripod, Nuchek, July 7 (FdeL with WdeL's camera, sun, F11, 1/25th, n, p, mp)
- 61 Wallace de Laguna in front of tent, Nuchek, July 7 (11 AM, sun, F11, 1/50, n, p)
- 62 Distant shot of camp at Nuchek on the spit forming Constantine Harbor, July 7 (9:30 AM, sun, F11, 1/50, WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 63 Constantine Harbor north of Nuchek, July 5 (noon, dull, F6.3, 1/50, n, p faded)
- 64 Port Etches, view from north side of Constantine Harbor, July 6 (n, 2 mp one wrinkled) [30-2-5]
- 65 Fishing fleet in Constantine Harbor, July 7 (WdeL, 11 AM, sun, F11, 1/50, n, p faded, blurred, mp)

- 66 Entrance to Constantine Harbor from the north side, July 11 (3:30 PM, dull, F6.3, 1/25, n, p, mp) [30-2-8]
- 67 Head of Port Etches from entrance to Constantine Harbor, July 11? (WdeL, n, p faded, blurred, mp)
- 68 Constantine Harbor from Port Etches, July 14 (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded, splotchy)
- 69 Site on the point at the entrance to Constantine Harbor, Paingwacaq, site #2, July 11 (WdeL, n, p, mp, see deL. 1956, p. 12)
- 70 Frederica and Wallace de Laguna standing in grassy meadow near house pits at Paingwacaq, site #2, entrance to Constantine Harbor, July 11 (n, p slightly faded, taken with tripod) [30-2-10]
- 71 Constantine Harbor, looking toward entrance to Port Etches, site of Paingwacaq, July 11 (4 PM, dull, F4.5, 1/25, n, 2 p faded, mp faded, splotchy) [30-2-9]
- 72 Fish trap, Port Etches, July 10 (noon, dull, F6.3, 1/50, "FdeL" in ink lower left corner, n, p, mp, v) [30-2-4]
- 73 Fish trap, Port Etches, July 10 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 74 Fish trap, Port Etches, close-up, July 10 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)
- 75 Bald eagle nest, Port Etches, mid-July (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 76 Kittiwake, Bureau of Fisheries launch at Port Etches, mid-July (WdeL, n, p, mp)

1930

- 77 Casting the line on the Kittiwake in Port Etches, (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 78 Rocks at entrance to Constantine Harbor, Tanxilingua, July 12 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded & splotchy)
- 79 Rocks at entrance to Constantine Harbor, Tanxilingua, July 12 (WdeL, n, mp)

Bear Cape

- 80 Near Nuchek, June 25 (3:30 PM, dull, F8, 1/50, n, p faded, mp faded, streaked) [30-1-6]

HAWKINS ISLAND Makaka Point

- 81 Makaka Point graveyard, Eskimo graves, Hawkings Island, July 14 (4 PM, sun, F11-8, 1/25, n, p, mp) [30-2-11]
- 82 Fish trap, Makaka Point, Hawkins Island, July 6 (WdeL, n, p slightly faded)
- 83 Closer shot of fish trap, July 6 (WdeL, n, p)

- 84 Closest view of trap, July 6 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
 85 Creek at Makaka Point, July 14 (3PM, sun, F11, 1/25, n, 2 mp) [30-2-12]
 86 Wallace de Laguna sitting in front of tent, Makaka Point, July (FdeL? n, p, mp)
 87 Wallace de Laguna on beach, Makaka Point, July (n, p, mp)

HINCHINBROOK ISLAND
 Anderson Bay or Double Bay

- 88 Wallace de Laguna standing in front of old midden at Angitluk on Anderson Bay, July 15 (5:30 PM, sun, F8, 1/25, n, mp, p) [30-3-7]
 89 Fred Chimowitski's (Chugach Eskimo) place at Angitluk on Anderson Bay, July 14 (7PM, sun, F11, 1/5, n, p, mp faded) [30-3-6]
 90 Different angle of Fred Chimowitski's place, Angitluk on Anderson Bay, July 14 (5 PM, sun, F11, 1/25, n, mp) [30-3-10]
 91 Full frontal shot of Fred Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, younger brother of Chief Makari, Anderson Bay, July 14 (noon, sun, F6.3, 1/25, n, p, 2 mp v) [30-3-1]
 92 Cluster of buildings at head of lagoon belonging to Fred Chimowitski, a Chugach Eskimo, Anderson Bay, July 13 or 15?, (n, mp) [30-3-5]

1930

- 93 Full frontal close-up of Chief Makari Chimowitski, a Chugach Eskimo, Anderson Bay, July 17 (3PM, dull, F4.5, 1/10, n, 2 p, mp, v) [30-3-2]

HAWKINS CUT OFF
 Nunakchuk

- 94 De Laguna's camp at midnight with a fire on the beach, near Nunakchuk, Site 7, Hawkins Cut-Off, July 15-16 (n, p, mp) [30-3-3]
 95 Nunakchuk, Site 7, Hawkins Cut-Off, July 16 (n, mp faded, splotches) [30-3-8]
 96 Midden at Nunakchuk, Hawkins Cut-Off, July 16 (n, mp, 2 p, deL. 1956, pl: 1 -4, p. 15) [30-3-4]
 97 Nunakchuk, Site 7, Hawkins Cut Off, July 16 (missing, deL. 1956, pl: 1 -2)
 98 Nunakchuk, Site 7, Hawkins Cut-Off from camp, July 16, (2 PM, dull, F11, 1/10, n, p, mp) [30-3-9]

HINCHINBROOK ISLAND
 Boswell Bay

- 99 Tide flats in front of gull rock, Boswell Bay, July 20-21 (n) [30-4-7]
 100 Boswell Bay, gull rocks with burial ledge, July 20-21 (WdeL, n, 2 p)

101 Gull rock with Wallace de Laguna atop it, Boswell Bay, July 21 (n, v, p faded) [30-4-6]

102 Teddy Hoek's place from the mud flats, Boswell Bay, July 21 (n, p faded) [30-4-8]

MUMMY ISLAND

103 Mummy Island cave, Site 22?, with Wallace de Laguna standing on distant mound, July 22-23 (n, p, v) [30-4-11]

104 Mummy Island flats, July 22-23 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)

105 Boat on beach, Mummy Island, July 22-23 (WdeL, n, p, mp)

106 Frederica de Laguna standing in water, in the distance, between Mummy Island and Tauxtvik, July 23? (WdeL, n, p, v)

107 Wallace de Laguna working with the outboard in a small boat on shallow flats near Mummy Island, July 23? (FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, 2 p)

1930

108 Mummy Island flats with Lee and Sadie Pratt and Wallace de Laguna walking beyond skiff tied to oar sunk in mud, June 28-29? (FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p, mp)

109 Lee and Sadie Pratt walking on Mummy Island flats, June 28-29? (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)

110 Frederica and Wallace de Laguna sitting on sandy beach in front of tent, Mummy Island July 22-23 (taken with tripod and timer, p, mp)

111 Cave entrance at the bottom of a rock cliff, probably Site 23, Mummy Island, July 22-23 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)

[See #332, face of cliff at Mummy Island]

112 Burial ledge where skeleton was obtained, Site 26, Mummy Island, July 24? (WdeL, n, 2 p, v, deL. 1956, p. 20)

113 Skeleton lying near plank, Site 26, Mummy Island, July 24 (F16, 1 sec, FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p, mp)

114 Skeleton near plank, Site 26, Mummy Island, July 24 (3PM, dull, F8, 1 sec, FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p, mp)

115 Small burial cave, Site 21, where coffins were reported, man on beach provides scale, Mummy Island, July 24? (WdeL, n, p, v, deL. 1956, p. 20)

116 Area surrounding large burial cave, high tide, Mummy Island, July 24? (WdeL, n, v, p faded, mp faded)

- 117 Distant shot of Haltness Clam Cannery on southwest point of Mummy Island, Site 20, July 22-24 (WdeL, n, p, deL. 1956, p. 19)
- 118 Island off the northeast point of Mummy Island where bear skull was found, Site 24, July 23 FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p faded, deL. 1956, p. 20)
- 119 Boswell Bay from Mummy Island, July 22-23? (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 120 Site 25, Vivaltik, atop rocks between Mummy Island and Boswell Bay, late July (WdeL, n, 2 p faded, deL. 1956, p. 20)
- 121 Site 25, Vivaltik, atop rocks between Mummy Island and Boswell Bay, slightly closer than #120, late July (WdeL, n, p faded)

POINT WHITSHED

- 122 Cluster of islands in foreground, mountains in back, Point Whitshed, Site 28, from Mummy Island, late July (n, 2 p one faded, deL. 1956, pl: 2-1) [30-4-9]
- 123 Forested headland and islands around Point Whitshed, Site 28, note de Laguna's tent in foreground, from Mummy Island, late July (n, v, p faded) [30-4-10]
- 1930
- 124 Forested headland and islands surrounding Point Whitshed, Site 28, from Mummy Island, late July (WdeL, n, p faded, mp)
- 125 Islands off Mummy Island, late July (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 126 Point Whitshed from Mummy Island, late July (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded, v)
- 127 Radio tower from the top looking straight down, Point Whitshed, late July (WdeL, n, p, mp slightly faded, v)
- 128 Radio tower from the bottom looking up, Point Whitshed, late July (WdeL, n, p, mp faded, v)
- 129 Cannery at Point Whitshed, late July (WdeL, n, mp faded)

GRASS ISLAND Cordova Bay

- 130 Small island with thin shell heap (not visible), Site 27, Grass Island, Cordova Bay, late July (n, 3 p faded, 1 smaller print faded, deL. 1956, p. 20) [30-5-1]

Bomb Point

- 131 Wallace de Laguna in skiff alongshore at Bomb Point, July 22-24 (n, 2 p) [30-4-12]

SHEEP BAY

- 132 Sheep Bay looking toward Port Gravina, August 7 (n, 2 p slightly faded) [30-5-2]
- 133 Sheep Bay, August 7 (WdeL, n, p, mp)

- 134 Sheep Bay waterfall, August 7 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 135 Close-up of Sheep Bay waterfall near the sawmill (not visible), August 7 (UN, p 7 x 11.5 cm faded, poor exposure)
- 136 Steller's jay perched on board in front of wooden structure, Sheep Bay camp, August 7 (n, p, mp, v)
- 137 Water and distant mountains near Sheep Bay or Gravina Bay, August 7 (n, 2 p faded) [30-5-4]

ELLAMAR

- 138 Very distant shot, over water, of a village on a forested headland, Ellamar, August 5? (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)
- 139 Closer shot of buildings along waterfront, Ellamar, August 5? (WdeL, n, p, mp)

GALENA BAY

- 140 Water and distant hills of Galena Bay, early August (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)
- 141 Approaching shore in Galena Bay?, early August (WdeL, n, p, mp slightly faded)
- 142 Indian village, beach scene from offshore, Galena Bay, early August (n, 2 p faded, smaller print 7 x 10.8 cm) [30-6-2]
- 143 Indian Village, Site 42?, Galena Bay, early August (n, 2 p. deL. 1956, pp. 25-26) [30-5-3]

VALDEZ

- 144 Wharf with mountains in background, Valdez, August 6 or 7 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 145 Gravel road lined with homes and churches, Valdez, August 6-7 if taken during their visit (UN, p 7 x 11.5 cm)
- 146 Man standing on bridge with Valdez beyond, August 6 or 7 if taken then (UN, p 7 x 11.5 cm)
- 147 Schoop Glacier, from boat, early August (WdeL, n, 2 p)

COLUMBIA GLACIER

- 148 Distant shot with ice berg in foreground, Columbia Glacier, August 8 (FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, 2 p)
- 149 Distant view with boat and shadow in foreground, Columbia Glacier, August 20 (n, p faded, mp faded, splotchy) [30-8-4]

- 150 Full width of face, Columbia Glacier, August 20 (9AM, half sun, F6.3, 1/200, n, mp faded, splotchy) [30-6-12]
- 151 Glacial face, Columbia Glacier, August 8 or 20 (FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p, mp faded)
- 152 Full shot of Columbia Glacier, August 8 or 20 (FdeL with WdeL's camera, n, p, mp, 2 enlrg)
- 153 Face of Columbia Glacier, shadow of person's head in lower corner, August 8 or 20 (n, 2 p faded, mp faded, splotchy, deL. 1956, pl: 4 -4) [30-8-2]
- 154 Columbia Glacier, face, August 20 (n, mp faded, splotchy) [30-8-1]
- 155 Columbia Glacier, face, close-up, August 8 or 20 (n, mp faded) [30-8-3]
- 156 Close-up of Columbia Glacier face, August 8 or 20th (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 1930
- 157 Columbia Glacier with bow of ship, August 8 or 20th ("FdeL" in ink lower corner, n, p, mp) [30-6-11]
- 158 Columbia Glacier with lines and bow of ship, August 8 or 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 159 Columbia Glacier through ship's rigging, August 8 or 20 (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 160 Columbia Glacier face through ship lines, August 8 or 20 (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 161 Columbia Glacier face, August 8 or 20th (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 162 Columbia Glacier face, August 8 or 20th (WdeL, n, 2 p faded, v)
- 163 Columbia Glacier face, August 8 or 20th (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded, v)
- 164 Columbia Glacier face, close-up, August 8 or 20? (UN, p)
- 165 Columbia Glacier face, close-up, with mountain ridge beyond it, August 8 or 20 (WdeL? p)

PORT WELLS

- 166 Water and distant mountains from the old landing at Granite Point, Port Wells, August 9 (FdeL, Pan., filter, dull, 8 A.M. F11, 1/25, n, 2 p)
- 167 Looking toward Esther Passage, Port Wells, August 9 or 10 (FdeL, Pan., filter, dull, 10 A.M. F6.3, 1/25, n, 2 p)

ESHAMY LAGOON

- 168 Close-up of still water and beach with forest beyond, Eshamy Lagoon, August 11 (n, p, mp) [30-5-5]
- 169 Sweat house, Site 52, Eshamy Lagoon, August 11 (deL. 1956, p. 28, n, 2 p) [30-5-6]

170 Beach and forest, Eshamy Lagoon, August 11 (n, 2p v) [30-5-7]

1930

CHENEGA VILLAGE

171 Chenega Village from offshore, August 11 (n, 3 p slight faded, p smaller faded) [30-5-8]

172 East end of Chenega Village from offshore, August 11 (n, p) [30-5-10]

173 West end of Chenega Village from water, August 11 (n, p) [30-5-12]

174 Two men in an Eskimo bidarka, near Chenega Village, August 11 (n, 2 p slightly faded, mp) [30-5-11]

175 Frederica de Laguna and Chugach man paddling bidarka, near Chenega Village, August 11 (n, 3 p one stained in corner, mp faded) [30-6-1]

KNIGHT ISLAND

Snug Harbor

176 Snug Harbor, August 14 (FdeL with WdeL's camera, Pan V-3, filter, 4 P.M. sun, F11, 1/25, n, p and mp very faded)

177 Stream flowing through forested hills, August 14, Snug Harbor, (FdeL with WdeL's camera, Pan. V? n, p, mp, v)

178 Mountainscape above Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (n, p, mp) [30-6-6]

179 Waterfall above a lake, Knight Island, mid-August (n, p faded, mp faded) [30-6-4]

180 Waterfall from lake, Knight Island, mid-August (n, p slightly faded, mp slightly faded, v) [30-6-5]

181 Waterfall from lake, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL? p faded, mp faded, v)

182 Waterfall from lake, trees in foreground, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, n, mp faded, v)

183 Mountainscape above Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)

184 Mountain lake, above Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)

1930

185 Waterfall, close-up, Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)

- 186 Waterfall, close-up, Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 187 View from mountainside looking into Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (WdeL, p slightly faded, mp faded, v)
- 188 View from mountain looking into Snug Harbor, Knight Island, mid-August (FdeL with WdeL's camera, 2PM, sun, filter, n, p, mp)
- 189 Knight Island from the water, mid-August (WdeL, p faded, mp faded, v)

MONTAGUE ISLAND

- 190 Graveyard Point, Wallace de Laguna sitting top a large anchor on beach, Montague Island, August 16? (n, p, mp) [30-6-7]

EYAK LAKE and behind CORDOVA

- 191 Mt. Eckles [sic] from Eyak Lake, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 192 Eyak Lake from the shore, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 193 Eyak Lake from lake level, August 20 (WdeL, n, p creased in middle, mp)
- 194 Frederica de Laguna on Mt. Eyak overlooking Hawkins Island, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 195 View east from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 196 Summit of Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 197 Frederica de Laguna sitting atop Mt. Eyak, at a distance, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 198 Eyak Lake from high on the mountain, August 20 (FdeL shot picture with WdeL.'s camera, n, p, mp)
- 199 Copper River Delta and Eyak Lake from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, mp)
- 1930
- 200 Copper River Delta and Eyak Lake, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 20 Eyak Lake and Copper River Delta in distance, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)
- 202 Entrance to Cordova Bay, looking north from mountain, August 20 (WdeL, n, p and mp faded, v)
- 203 Cordova Bay from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 204 Cordova Bay from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL? mp, deL. 1956, pl: 2 -2)

- 205 Entrance to Cordova Bay and looking northwest towards Sheep Bay from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 206 (unassigned number)
- 207 View southwest of Cordova Bay with Mummy and Hawkins Islands, from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)
- 208 View towards Hawkins Island, from Mt. Eyak, August 20 (n, p faded, mp faded) [30-6-10]

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND to SEWARD

- 209 Glacier between Latouche and Seward from ship, August 21 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)
- 210 Glacier between Latouche and Seward, August 21 (WdeL, n, 2 p faded, splotchy, mp faded and splotchy)
- 211 Gull perched on steamship rail, August 21 (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 212 Gull soaring above ship, August 21 (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 213 Two gulls soaring, August 21 (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 214 Seward dock, August 21? (UN, p 8.7 x 14.7 cm)

SEWARD to ANCHORAGE

- 215 Glacier on railroad loop between Seward and Anchorage, August 22 (11:30, dull, F11, 1/25, n, p faded, mp faded) [30-8-5]

1930

- 216 Glacier on railroad loop between Seward and Anchorage, slightly different angle than [30-8-5], August 22 (WdeL, n, p, mp)

POSTCARDS

- 217 Cordova Bay, Roark #206, 3 cards of two sizes
- 218 Cordova Bay, Roark #209
- 219 Cannery tender collecting fish, Cordova, Roark #286
- 220 City dock, Cordova, Photocraft
- 221 Brailing salmon, Cordova, #348?, Photocraft Notation: "This fish trap [is] in Port Etches where we were when camping at Nuchek."
- 222 Fog above Cordova Bay?, Lew Smith #110

- 223 Cordova, summer scene of Mt. Eckles [sic] and Mt. Heney, etc. Roark #289
- 224 Highway along Eyak Lake, Peter Pan Photo, 1927 personal note on back
- 225 Boswell Bay, Gull Rocks, Steward photograph
- 226 Cape Hinchinbrook
- 227 A Bird's Eye View of Simpson Bay, Rosswog Photo
- 228 Valdez from dock
- 229 Valdez Glacier
- 230 Cox and Barry Glaciers, Harriman Fjord, Port Wells, Olsen #27
- 231 Cascade, Barry & Cox Glaciers, Harriman Fjord, Port Wells, #288
- 232 Native Bidarkas probably near Chenega, Cameron #144, 3 cards, two sizes
- 233 Coastal scene of unidentified dog team and two male mushers (a gift)

1930

- 234 Sheridan Glacier, Steward photograph near Alaganik and Copper River area, notation on back reads: "Where we ent with the Indian."
- 235 "From Marathon Mountain in Alaska," near Seward
- 236 Spencer Glacier close-up, Seward to Anchorage railroad

UPPER COOK INLET August 22-September 1

Anchorage

- 237 Homes above mouth of Ship Creek from Hotel Anchorage, August 22-23 (WdeL, mp)
- 238 Homes along a street, probably from Hotel Anchorage, August 22-23 (WdeL, mp)
- 239 Looking over the tops of buildings and telephone wires toward mountains, Anchorage, August 22-23 (WdeL, mp faded)
- 240 Mouth of Ship Creek at low tide, Anchorage, August 22-23 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded, v)
- 241 Gulls feeding at the mouth of Ship Creek, Anchorage, September 6 (JF? p 7 x 11.5 cm)
- 242 The Dime tied to dock at low tide on Ship Creek, Anchorage, September 6 (JF? p 7 x 11.5 cm)

243 Mt. Foraker and Mr. McKinley as seen from Anchorage, overlooking Cook Inlet (postcard)

KNIK ARM
Fish Creek

244 Ulanky's farm in distance from upstream on Fish Creek, August 25, low tide (n, p faded, mp) [30-7-2]

245 Ulanky's farm seen from Little Nikita's camp across Fish Creek, (Little Nikita was a Tanaina Indian), August 25 (n, mp, p slightly faded) [30-8-7]

246 Camp of Little Nikita, Tanaina Indian, with Ulanky's farm in distance, Fish Creek, August 25 (n, 3 p, mp, deL. 1934, pl: 58-D) [30-7-4]

1930

247 Camp of Little Nikita, Tanaina Indian, at Fish Creek, de Laguna camp and skiff in foreground, low tide, August 25 (WdeL, n, p, mp)

248 Fish net of Little Nikita, Tanaina Indian, on banks of Fish Creek, August 27 (n, p, mp faded) [30-8-10]

249 Tanaina Indian graves, with wooden frames for tent coverings, Fish Creek, August 27 (n, mp faded) [30-7-1]

250 Looking down Fish Creek to Mr. Ulanky's farm from the old Indian fish camp, Wallace de Laguna in picture, August 27 (n, p, mp) [30-8-12]

251 Old Indian fish camp at Fish Creek, with Frederica de Laguna standing nearby, August 27 (WdeL, n, p, mp faded)

252 Looking downstream toward mouth of Fish Creek, low tide, August 27 (n, p faded, mp less faded) [30-8-6]

253 Looking upstream from mouth of Fish Creek, low tide, August 26-28 (1:30 PM, dull, F8, 1/25 sec, n, p faded, mp faded) [30-8-8]

254 Looking up Fish Creek toward the bridge and Indian camp site from Mr. Ulanky's dock, August 28? (n, 2 p, mp) [30-8-11]

255 Fish Creek, low tide, August 28? (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded)

256 Fish Creek mud flats, August 28? (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded)

257 Looking north up Knik Arm, at low tide, from Fish Creek toward Knik, August 28? (n, p slightly faded, mp) [30-8-9]

258 Low tide on Fish Creek, August 28? (WdeL, n, p, mp, v)

259 High tide on Fish Creek, boat in foreground, houses in background, August 28? (WdeL, n, p, mp)

- 260 Skiff in grass on banks of Fish Creek, August 28? (WdeL, n, p slightly faded, mp faded)
- 261 Gravel bar in middle of Fish Creek with Frederica de Laguna resting on it, August 28 (WdeL, n, p, mp slightly faded)

1930

Knik

- 262 Tidal bore at Knik, August 28? (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded)
- 263 Tidal bore at Knik just a few seconds later, August 28? (WdeL, n, p faded, mp faded)
- 264 Young forest between Fish Creek and Knik, August 28 or 29 (WdeL, n, p, mp slightly faded)
- 265 Close-up of buildings in town of Knik, goat in foreground, August 28-29 (n, p, mp) [30-7-5]
- 266 House pit in abandoned village near Knik Lake, Wallace de Laguna standing within it, August 29 (n, p, mp) [30-7-9]
- 267 House pits?, brule and moraine near Knik Lake, August 29 (n, p slightly faded, mp slightly faded) [30-7-8]
- 268 Brule, moraine and effects of forest fire south of Fish Creek, near Knik, Wallace de Laguna nearly hidden by vegetation, August 28 (n, p, mp, v) [30-7-6]
- 269 Glacial pot holes south of Fish Creek, near Knik, Wallace de Laguna standing nearby, August 28 (n, p, mp, v) [30-7-10]

Eklutna

- 270 Tanaina Indian mother holding a child, girl alongside, Eklutna, August 30-September 1 (n, p faded, mp slightly faded) [30-7-11]
- 271 Close-up of Indian Jim, Tanaina, at Eklutna, August 30-September 1 (n, p, mp, v) [30-7-12]

MIDDLE COOK INLET September 8-16

- 272 Tracking the skiff at Point Possession, Jack Fields in background, September 8 (n, p faded, mp faded) [30-10-10]
- 273 Man in skiff rowing toward the Dime off Point Possession, September 8 (n, p faded, mp faded) [30-10-8]

1930

Libby Creek

- 274 Libby Creek house pit with Jack Fields standing inside, September 8 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-5]
- 275 House pit I?, Libby Creek, Jack Fields, left, and Frederica de Laguna with mosquito head net, September 8 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-8]
- 276 House pit III, Libby Creek, probably Jack Fields, on left, and Frederica de Laguna, September 8 (n) [30-9-2]
- 277 House pit IV with Jack Fields in it, Libby Creek, September 8 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-9]
- 278 One building and old pilings, from offshore at Libby Creek, September 8 (n, mp faded, mp faded) [30-9-7]

Boulder Point

- 279 Shore of Cook Inlet north of Boulder Point, September 9 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-6]

Nikishka

- 280 View, from the water, of site at Nikishka #3, September 10 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-1]
- 281 Close-up of house pit wall, Nikishka #3, September 10 (n, mp) [30-9-3]
- 282 Main room of house pit, Nikishka #3, with Jack Fields standing in small room, taken from main room, September (n, p, mp faded, deL. 1934, pl: 58-A) [30-9-10]
- 283 A man and two dogs in front of a cabin near Nikishka #2, a site, September 10 (n, p, mp) [30-9-4]
- 284 House pit with Jack Fields near back wall, Nikishka #2, September 10 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-9-11]

West Foreland

- 285 Distant view of country at West Foreland, September 11-12 (n, 2 mp faded) [30-12-2]
- 286 Slightly closer view, than #285, of West Foreland and Kustatan, September 11-12 (n, p faded, mp) [30-12-3]
- 1930
- 287 General view of Kustatan, West Foreland, from offshore, September 11-12 (n, p faded, mp) [30-12-8]

- 288 General view of Kustatan, West Foreland, from water, September 11-12 (n, p, mp) [30-12-4]
- 289 Cannery at Kustatan, West Foreland, from water, September 11-12 (n, mp, p faded, deL. 1975, pl: 57-C) [30-12-5]
- 290 Al Jones' cannery, Kustatan, West Foreland, September 11-12 (n, deL. 1934, pl: 57-C) [30-12-6]
- 291 Rolling hills with test pit in foreground at Indian site on second bench above cannery, Kustatan, West Foreland, September 11-12 (n, 2 p, mp faded, deL. 1934, pl: 57-D) [30-12-7]

Kenai

- 292 Kenai, site of Ch'kituk and Northwestern Cannery from across the Kenai River, September 13-14 (n, mp faded) [30-10-4]
- 293 Kenai, at river's bend, fish trap in foreground, September 13-14 (n, 2 p, mp, deL. 1934, pl: 57-A) [30-10-6]
- 294 House pit at site of Wacka's town, near Kenai, with Jack Fields and Alec Mishikoff sitting in it, near Kenai, September 13-14 (n, p, mp) [30-10-5]
- 295 Jack Fields with gun and shovel on dock, September 13-14 (n, p faded, mp, v) [30-10-9]

Kasilof

- 296 Charcoal mound with Jack Fields in foreground, Kasilof, September 15-16 (n, p, mp) [30-10-1]
- 297 Kasilof cannery, abandoned, from across the river, September 15-16 (10 AM, sun, F16, 1/25, n, p faded, mp) [30-10-2]
- 298 South side of the mouth of Kasilof River, September 15-16 (8:30 AM, sun, F11, 1/25, n, mp faded, streaked) [30-10-3]
- 299 Porcupine on road above Kasilof, September 15-16 (n, p faded, mp, v) [30-10-7]

1930

KACHEMAK BAY September 16-30

- 300 The rough waters of Kachemak Bay as seen from the stern of the Dime, Jack Field's boat, and across the skiff being towed, mid-September (n, p, mp) [30-11-5]
- 301 Rough waters of Kachemak Bay as seen from the stern of the Dime and over the skiff being towed, similar to [30-11-5], mid-September (n, p, mp) [30-11-6]

Tutka Bay

- 302 Tutka Bay where Jack Tanzy claims he found the whale lamp, September 19-21 (n, p, mp) [30-7-7]
- 303 Tutka Bay cannery from water, September 19-21 (n, p with spots on border, mp) [30-11-1]
- 304 Beach across bight from cannery in Tutka Bay, Tanzy's cabin in meadow, September 19-21 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-10-11]
- 305 Midden on rock in front of Jack Tanzy's upper cabin, Tutka Bay, September 19-21 (n, p, mp) [30-11-2]

Cottonwood Creek

- 306 Mouth of Cottonwood Creek from offshore, ca. September 22 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, p, mp very faded)
- 307 Mouth of Cottonwood Creek from water at high tide, ca. September 22 (n, 3 p, deL. 1934, pl: 10-A) [30-11-10]
- 308 The cabin used by Fitka Balishoff, Tanaina Indian, at Cottonwood Creek, ca. September 22 (n, p faded, deL. 1934, pl: 58-C) [30-11-9]
- 309 Close-up of midden at Cottonwood Creek, Jack Fields standing alongside, ca. September 22 (n, 4 p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 10-C) [30-11-12]
- 310 Close-up of midden at Cottonwood Creek, Jack Fields alongside it, ca. September 22 (n, 2 p, v) [30-12-1]
- 311 Midden at Cottonwood Creek from beach, ca. September 22 (n missing, 2 p faded, v, deL. 1934, pl: 10-B) [30-11-11?]

1930

Halibut Cove

- 312 West entrance to Halibut Cove as viewed from Point West of Halibut Cove, a site, September 26-27 (noon, sun, F16, 1/25, n, p, mp) [30-12-12]
- 313 Beluga Spit on Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove, September 26-27 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, mp)
- 314 The Munson's place from the water, Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove, September 26-27 (n, 2 p) [30-10-12]
- 315 The Engstrom's place from the water, Halibut Cove, September 26-27 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, mp slightly faded)
- 316 Point West of Halibut Cove, a site, September 26 (n, p, deL. 1934, pl: 9-B) [30-11-4]

Yukon Island

- 317 The Great Midden being uncovered by Jack Fields, under Yukon Island, September 27 (n, 2 p) [30-1-8]
- 318 West beach of Yukon Island with Great Midden, distant shot from water, September 28-29 (n, p, h, faded) [30-12-10]
- 319 The first pit opened at Great Midden on west beach, Jack Fields standing in it, Yukon Island, September 27-29 (n, 2 p v) [30-12-11]
- 320 Jack Fields sitting on log, possibly in front of Great Midden, Yukon Island, print is affixed to commercially-made Christmas card, no date (UN, p 7.5 x 12 cm faded)
- 321 Fox farm on southeast beach with Jack Fields standing at site in lower corner, September 27-29 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, 2 p, mp)
- 322 Fox farm, southeast beach, with Jack Fields in lower corner, September 26-27 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, 3 p, mp, v, deL. 1934, pl: 11-D)

Homer

- 323 Mortar found near Homer, in collection of Mrs. MacColough (spelling?) of Seldovia, September 30 (n, p scratched, deL. 1934, pl: 18-4) [30-12-9]

1930

Kasitsna Bay and Jakolof Bay

- 324 Kasitsna Bay from Jakolof's place, September 20? (n, p slightly faded, mp) [30-11-7]
- 325 Shaman's ivory doll found at Jakolof's place, Jakolof Bay, in Mrs. Meehan's collection in Seldovia, September 20 (n, p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 52-7) [30-4-7]
- 326 Shaman's ivory doll, profile, found at Jakolof's place, Jakolof Bay, in Mrs. Meehan's collection in Seldovia, on pedestal in front of a painting, September 20 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, p, v)
- 327 Front view of shaman's ivory doll found at Jakolof's place, posed in front of a painting, Jakolof Bay, in collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia, September 20 (WdeL's camera used by FdeL, n, mp, v)
- 328 Front view of shaman's ivory doll found at Jakolof's place and copper dagger from Atna of Copper River, in Mrs. Meehan's collection in Seldovia, September 20 (n missing, enlrg, v)

Seldovia

- 329 Seldovia Spit on west side of entrance to Seldovia Bay, about September 19 or 30 (n, mp slightly faded) [30-11-3]

- 330 Jack Fields and unidentified man sitting in front of a display of pelts and heads including bear, wolf, mountain sheep, wolverine, etc., spring 1919 (UN, 1 postcard, gift to FdeL)

NANWALEK
formerly English Bay

- 331 "Ruins of the old blacksmith of the Russian Colony at English Bay," written across bottom. One man stands and two kneel in front of deteriorated log cabin and equipment, no date (UN, postcard with Schallerer's Alaska Shop, Seward, Alaska on back, #F 158)

OUT OF PLACE

- 332 Face of a cliff with cave, probably site 23, Mummy Island, note person alongside cliff in distance. Follows picture 350-30-111. (p, v),

1931

**EXPLORATION of PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND
and COOK INLET**

The purpose of this small archaeological expedition to Alaska was to explore more extensively two major sites in Kachemak Bay, Cook Inlet that had been visited in 1930 by Frederica de Laguna. The party in 1931 was sponsored and financed by the University (of Pennsylvania) Museum in Philadelphia and consisted of Frederica de Laguna [FdeL] as leader, her brother Wallace de Laguna [WdeL], and Edward Newman [EN], a classmate of the latter from Haverford College, Pennsylvania. Ed Newman later became Professor of Psychology at Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania.

Frederica and Wallace de Laguna left Philadelphia the evening of Thursday, June 4, by train, arriving in Seattle early in the morning of June 8. Ed Newman joined them the next day and was outfitted in Seattle. On the return voyage to Seattle, the steamer visited canneries on Kodiak Island and the nearby Alaska Peninsula.

Frederica de Laguna had a large folding camera for 9 x 12 cm. film packs (as in 1930). There were two smaller cameras for 8.50 x 6 cm. roll film used by Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman. There is some evidence that Frederica de Laguna had a third camera of the same size, since the field notations for a number of pictures include aperture, shutter speed, quality of light, time of day and the use of panchromatic film and filter - records often made by Frederica de Laguna of her pictures but not by Wallace de Laguna or Ed Newman. Since, however, no notation of her as photographer was made at the time, all smaller photographs, unless specified as taken by "EN", are ascribed to Wallace de Laguna. Other photographers or donors of photographs include Jack Fields [JF] and unknown [UN].

SEATTLE to SEWARD
June 10 - June 16

SOUTHEAST ALASKA

1931

- 1 Ship alongside Seattle dock, streamers being tossed, June 10 (WdeL, mp faded)
- 2 Cannery on point of land, near Seattle?, June 10? (WdeL, n)

1931

- 3 Wrangell Narrows showing channel markers, June 12 (n) [31-13-1]
- 4 Wrangell Narrows with channel markers, June 12 (WdeL, mp faded)
- 5 Wrangell Narrows with channel markers, June 12 (WdeL, mp faded)
- 6 Buildings on a point of land and along the far shore, near Petersburg, June 13 (n, p faded) [31-13-2]
- 7 Buildings along shore near Petersburg, June 13 (n, p some fading) [31-13-3]
- 8 Petersburg, SS Admiral Evans dockside, June 13 (n, p) [31-13-4]

- 9 Petersburg harbor, June 13 (n) [31-13-5]
10 Indian site with many contemporary buildings lining a waterway, Petersburg, June 13 (n) [31-13-6]
11 Large Alaska Steamship Company ship passing, June 13? (WdeL, mp)

GULF OF ALASKA

- 12 Cape St. Elias on Kayak Island, June 14 (n, p faded) [31-14-9]
13 Edwin Newman sleeping in berth, June 14? (WdeL, n, p)
14 Bow of ship passing in a narrow waterway, June 14? (WdeL, n, p)
15 Water and distant mountains from porthole, June 14? (WdeL, n, p)
16 Two tidewater? glaciers in distance, June 14? (WdeL, n, 2p)
17 Two tidewater? glaciers in distance, same as in #16, June 14? (WdeL, n, p)
18 Southeastern scenic, June 14 (n, p faded) [31-13-7]

1931

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

- 19 Glacier in Prince William Sound, Columbia?, in distance, June? (n, p) [31-13-8]
20 Sawmill Bay, Evans Island, with SS Admiral Watson at dock, slightly farther away than #21, June 14 (n) [31-15-1]
21 Sawmill Bay, Evans Island, with the SS Admiral Watson at dock, June 14 (n faded across middle, v) [31-15-3]
22 Loading salt herring on SS Admiral Watson" barrels in foreground, ship in background, Sawmill Bay, Evans Island, June 14 (n, p) [31-15-2]

RESURRECTION BAY

- 23 Resurrection Bay entrance, June 16 (n, p faded) [31-13-10]
24 Reynard Island where Rockwell Kent, the artist and author, lived, Resurrection Bay, June 16 (n, p faded) [31-13-11]
25 Mountains and swamps behind Seward, June 16 (n, p faded) [31-13-12]

[See #374, mountains across Resurrection Bay from a hill above Seward, June (WdeL? p)

- 26 Seward dock, June 16 (n, p faded) [31-11-1]

- 27 Resurrection Bay from Seward dock, June 16, (n, p faded) [31-11-2]
- 28 Bird rocks, Resurrection Bay, with Grace de Laguna looking at birds, her back is to the camera, June 16 (n, p slightly faded) [31-14-6]
- 29 Resurrection Bay, narrow passage with mountains beyond, June 16 (n, p faded) [31-14-7]
- 30 Near Resurrection Bay, tidewater? glacier seen through ship's railing and rigging, June 16? (n, p, light struck) [31-14-8]

1931

KACHEMAK BAY

Cottonwood Creek
June 21-July 21

- 31 Distant view of Cottonwood Creek from offshore, June 21 (WdeL, n, mp faded)
- 32 Fitka's cabin from high up on east bank of stream before tents were put up at Cottonwood Creek, June 21 (n, p light streak) [31-3-4]
- 33 Fitka's cabin from east bank of stream, closer view, Cottonwood Creek, June 21 (n, p with streak) [31-11-8]
- 34 Fitka's cabin, closest view, Cottonwood Creek, June 21 (n) [31-3-7]
- 35 Cottonwood Creek at low tide from mud flats, June 21 (n, p faded) [31-4-11]
- 36 Mouth of Cottonwood Canyon from offshore, June 21 (EN, mp faded)
- 37 View of Cottonwood Creek and site from tide flats, June 21 (n, p faded) [31-12-9]
- 38 Distant view of Cottonwood Creek camp from slightly different angle than #38, June 21 (n, p) [31-12-2]
- 39 Camp at Cottonwood Creek from the stream bed. low tide, June 21 (n, p, v) [31-12-8]
- 40 Closer view of Cottonwood Creek camp from the stream mouth, low tide, June 21 (n, p with streak, v) [31-10-3]
- 41 Setting up camp, Cottonwood Creek, June 21-22 (n, p faint streak) [31-11-3]
- 42 Camp at Cottonwood Creek seen from northside of the creek, June 21-22 (n, p) [31-2-1]
- 43 Washday, Cottonwood Camp, Ed Newman, Frederica and Wallace de Laguna taken with tripod, late June (n, p) [31-11-9]

44 Ed Newman and Wallace de Laguna sawing a stump to count rings, Cottonwood Creek, late June (n, p blurred) [31-3-6]

1931

45 Ed Newman in cook tent, Cottonwood Creek, late June (WdeL, n, mp)

46 Wallace de Laguna looking out from under fly of cook tent at Cottonwood Creek, late June? (n, p) [31-4-5]

47 Wallace de Laguna, close-up, Cottonwood Creek, June (n, p blurred, v) [31-4-4]

48 Wallace de Laguna near fire under the beach, Cottonwood Creek, June (EN, mp, v)

49 Frederica de Laguna eating Swedish ryetack (cracker), probably Cottonwood Creek, June? (WdeL, p, v)

50 View across Kachemak Bay from camp at Cottonwood Creek, June-July (n, p streak across middle) [31-11-4]

51 Fitka's cabin and de Laguna camp from diggings at Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, n, p)

52 Camp at Cottonwood Creek from a tree, July? (WdeL, n, p)

53 South shore of Kachemak Bay from Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p faded) [31-11-12]

54 Mouth of Cottonwood Creek from part way up plateau, July? (n, p faded) [31-10-10]

55 South shore of Kachemak Bay from Cottonwood Creek camp, July? (WdeL, n, mp)

56 South shore of Kachemak Bay from Cottonwood Creek, another angle, July? (WdeL, n, p)

57 View of south shore of Kachemak Bay with boat in foreground, from Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, p faded)

58 View looking southwest, across the beach, from blufftop at Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p with streak down middle, v) [31-11-11]

59 Looking toward head of Kachemak Bay from Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p faded) [31-12-4]

60 Looking southwest at low tide from Cottonwood Creek, boat in foreground, July? (n, p) [31-2-12]

1931

- 61 A fault in cliff sediments, east of mouth of Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p faded) [31-10-4]
- 62 A fault southwest of Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p with streak, v) [31-10-12]
- 63 Burning coal veins above Cottonwood Creek, June 29 (n, p faded) [31-10-11]
- 64 Burned coal vein and baked shale with midden on top, Cottonwood Creek, June 29 (n, p, v) [31-12-12]
- 65 Extreme west end of site, showing contact between shells and vein of burned lignite, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v, see #63 and 64) [31-8-3]
- 66 Frederica de Laguna measuring midden section, Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, n, p)
- 67 Ed Newman, and Frederica and Wallace de Laguna wearing masks of bandanas to filter fine midden and sand, Cottonwood Creek, June 26 (n, p, taken with tripod) [31-9-6]
- 68 Frederica and Wallace de Laguna excavating face of cliff; wearing bandanas over faces to filter fine midden and sand, Cottonwood Creek, June 26 (EN, mp, v)
- 69 Wallace de Laguna wearing bandana over face to filter fine midden and sand, Cottonwood Creek, June 26 (EN, mp, v)
- 70 Frederica de Laguna with bandana over face to filter fine midden and sand, Cottonwood Creek, June 26 (UN, p)
- 71 Frederica de Laguna consulting light meter, Cottonwood Creek, June 26? (WdeL, n, p)
- 72 Old and new midden at Cottonwood Creek, June? (n, p with streak, v) [31-10-7]
- 73 Western end of midden with Ed Newman standing at bottom of exposed face, Cottonwood Creek, June 26? (n, p, v) [31-10-8]
- 74 Midden from tree, partially obscured by branch, Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 75 Midden from tree above Fitka's cabin, Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 1931
- 76 View of midden from tree, partially obscured by branch, Cottonwood Creek, July? (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 77 Bottom of midden, 2-3 F-G, showing solidified line, shovel for scale, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p slightly faded, v) [31-8-2]

- 78 Secondary burial of dismembered skeleton, IG-8 feet, pecimen #31-20-11, found when portion of bank fell away, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v, cropped to horizontal, deL. 1934, pl: 14-C) [31-11-5]
- 79 Similar view of burial #31-20-11, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n) [31-11-6]
- 80 Burial #31-20-11, see #78, Cottonwood Creek, June? (WdeL, p)
- 81 Burial #31-20-11, close-up, see #78, Cottonwood Creek, June? (WdeL, p)
- 82 Close-up of burial #31-20-11, IG - 8 feet, see #78, Cottonwood Creek, June? (n, p) [31-11-7]
- 83 Back wall of squares 3H and 3G, ladder provides scale, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v) [31-7-5]
- 84 Back wall of 3J-K, close-up of midden wall showing former pit, refilled with midden, Layers outlined with string, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v) [31-3-9]
- 85 Wall of midden between 3J and 3H showing former pit refilled with midden, outlined with string, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v) [31-3-10]
- 86 Corner of 2-3K and 2L with strata outlined with string, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v) [31-3-11]
- 87 Bottom of house in layer 1 in 2 K-L. Corner of house with corner post and grinding stones in position, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, see deL. 1934, pl: 6) [31-3-8]
- 88 Fireplace, 2F10' - 10'6", Cottonwood Creek, July? (FdeL? p faded, v)
- 89 Ed Newman in bottom of J-K, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p blurred, v) [31-9-10]
- 90 Secondary burial of dismembered skeleton, specimen #31-20-26, before excavation, 2K 8 feet, Cottonwood Creek, July? (n, p, v) [31-11-10]
- 91 Skeleton #31-20-26 partially uncovered in Section 2K, Cottonwood Creek, June 24-25 (n, 3 p) [31-5-1]
- 92 Skeleton #31-20-26 in Section 2K, Cottonwood Creek, June 24-25 (n, 3 p, cropped to square) [31-5-2]
- 93 Secondary burial of dismembered skeletons of young adult, #31-20-102, and child, #31-20-103, in Section 1L, 7 feet below surface, in refill of House 1, Cottonwood Creek, June 27 (n, 4 p, v, deL. 1934: 45-46 and pl: 14-D) [31-5-6]
- 94 Secondary burial of dismembered skeletons of young adult, #31-20-102, and #31-20-103, in Section 1L, 7 feet below surface, in refill of House 1, Cottonwood Creek, June 27 (n, 3 p, v) [31-5-5]
- 95 Double dismembered burial of #31-20-102 and #31-20-103, see #94, Cottonwood Creek, June 27? (WdeL, n, 5 p, deL. 1934, pl: 14-D)

- 96 Reburial of partially dismembered child's skeleton, specimen #31-20-108, bottom of section 3K, Cottonwood Creek, June 28? (n, 5 p, deL. 1934, pl: 15-A, p. 46) [31-5-7]
- 97 Reburial of partially dismembered child's skeleton, #31-20-108, see #96, Cottonwood Creek, June 28? (n, 6 p) [31-5-8]
- 98 Scattered human bones in 3H, 3'6" deep, Cottonwood Creek, late June (n, 3 p, v) [31-5-11]
- 99 Scattered human bones or partial skeleton in 3H, 3'6" deep, Cottonwood Creek, late June (n, 3 p, v) [31-5-9]
- 100 Exposed gravel, lowest stream terrace (A), Cottonwood Creek, June? (n, p, v) [31-10-2]
- 101 Gravel and lowest stream terrace, (A), close-up, Cottonwood Creek, June? (n, p faded and streaked, v) [31-10-1]
- 102 Gravel terrace under midden at Cottonwood Creek, June? (n, p faded and streaked, v) [31-10-6]
- 103 Close-up of Section H, with a shovel providing scale, Cottonwood Creek, late July (WdeL, n, p)
- 104 Close-up of Section H, Cottonwood Creek, late July (WdeL? p, better focus than #103)
- 105 Excavations behind Fitka's cabin, "The X Hole," Cottonwood Creek (n, p, v) [31-10-8]
- 106 Excavations seen from the beach east of the site, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p, v) [31-3-5]
- 107 Excavation seen from the beach below the middle of the site, two people provide scale, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p, v) [31-3-1]
- 108 Excavation seen from the beach, similar to #107, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p marred by dark horizontal line across picture) [31-3-2]
- 109 Excavation seen from the beach west of site, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p) [31-3-3]
- 110 Excavation seen from the beach at low tide, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p, v) [31-5-3]
- 111 View of midden from beach at middle of site, Cottonwood Creek, late July (n, p faded) [31-8-5]
- 112 Last view of excavated site from beach; marks of ladder dragged down the bank and across the beach, Cottonwood Creek, July 20-21 (n, p faded and streaked, v) [31-8-6]

- 113 Last view of Cottonwood Creek with marks of ladder dragged down the bank and across the beach, July 21 (WdeL? p)
- 114 Picnic at Cottonwood Creek with Frederica de Laguna, Steve Zawistowski (will haul crew and gear to Seldovia), and Wallace de Laguna, July 20 (EN, p faded)
- 115 Waiting for incoming tide, Steve Zawistowski and two boats on the beach, Cottonwood Creek, July 21 (n, p) [31-8-4]
- 116 Loaded skiff, towed by Steve Zawistowski's boat, as crew leaves Cottonwood Creek, July 21 (WdeL, p faded)
- 117 Last view of Cottonwood Creek, from offshore, July 21 (n, p faded) [31-8-7]

Bear Island

- 118 Rock shelter and cave with excavation underway, paintings on rock face, Bear Island (EN, n, 2 p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 11-A) [31-9-1]
- 119 Shelter with pictures on rock face, Bear Island (n, p blurred) [31-12-10]
- 120 Rock paintings, difficult to see images, Bear Island (p)
- 121 Natural arch, Bear Island? or south shore of Bear Cove? (WdeL, #97-3, n, p)
- 12 Natural arch, Bear Island? south shore of Bear Cove? (WdeL? p, v)

Aurora Spit July 10

- 123 Small island on Aurora Spit, July 10 (n, deL. 1934, pl: 9-D) [31-12-7]
- 124 Midden on islet, Aurora Spit, July 10 (n and p scratched) [31-6-1]
- 125 Frederica de Laguna and Ed Newman digging, Aurora Spit, July 10 (WdeL, #97-2, n, p with light spot)
- 126 Frederica de Laguna excavating midden, Aurora Spit, July 10 (WdeL, #97-1, n, p, v)
- 127 Ed Newman and Wallace de Laguna resting in their trench, Aurora Spit, July 10 (n, p, v) [31-6-2]
- 128 Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman hiking across the lagoon flats, Aurora Lagoon, July 10 (n, p) [31-12-6]
- 129 Looking across Aurora Lagoon at low tide, July 10 (n, p faded, dusty) [31-12-5]
- 130 Aurora Lagoon?, east of Aurora Spit, July 10 (n, p faded) [31-12-1]

1931

Grewingk Glacier July 8 and September 21

- 131 South shore of Kachemak Bay with Grewingk Glacier in the distance, September 21 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, #8-5, n, p, mp faded)
- 132 Approaching Grewingk Glacier from Cottonwood Creek, July 8 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, #98-3, n blurred, 2 mp faded)
- 133 Crossing the outwash plain and creek en route to Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (n, p) [31-1-1]
- 134 Grewingk Glacier from the edge of the lake, July 8 (n, p) [31-1-4]
- 135 Ed Newman standing beside the lake at foot of Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (n, p, v) [31-1-2]
- 136 Grewingk Glacier lake with Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman at its edge, July 8 (n, p) [31-1-3]
- 137 Wallace and Frederica de Laguna and Ed Newman lunching on moraine, Grewingk Glacier in background, July 8 (n, p, v, taken with tripod) [31-1-5]
- 138 Frederica de Laguna and Ed Newman climbing sheer face of boulder in moraine, Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, #82-1, n, mp, v)
- 139 Ed Newman on lateral moraine above Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, #96-2, n, mp pinpricks of light)
- 140 Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman on Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (n, p spotted, v) [31-1-9]
- 141 Ed Newman and Frederica de Laguna on Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, #96-1, n, mp)
- 142 Wallace de Laguna scrambling on Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (EN, mp)
- 143 Wallace de Laguna atop distant slope of ice, Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (EN, mp faded)
- 144 Wallace de Laguna sliding down Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (EN, mp faded)
- 145 Lateral moraine, Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, #96-3, n, p, v)
- 146 Crevasse on Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, #96-4, n, p, v)
- 147 Mountains to the southwest as seen across Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (n, p, v) [31-1-8]
- 148 Looking west across Grewingk Glacier to mountains, July 8 (n, p, v) [31-1-12]
- 149 Looking down Grewing Glacier to lake at foot, terminal moraine, and Kachemak Bay, July 8 (n, p) [31-1-7]

- 150 Looking down Grewingk Glacier crevasse to lake and Kachemak Bay, July 8 (n, p) [31-1-6]
- 151 Looking across Grewingk Glacier towards Kachemak Bay with Frederica de Laguna, taking picture #150, in foreground, July 8 (WdeL? p faded)
- 152 Grewingk Glacier and lake with person standing on hillside, July 8 (WdeL, #96-7, n, p, v)
- 153 Crevasse on Grewingk Glacier, close-up, July 8 (WdeL, #96-5, n, mp)
- 154 Close-up of ice on Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (EN, mp faded)
- 155 The upper portion of Grewingk Glacier, Wallace de Laguna sitting on rock in foreground, July 8 (n, p with blemishes in sky) [31-1-10]
- 156 Wallace de Laguna on rock above Grewingk Glacier, different angle than #155, July 8 (EN, mp faded)
- 157 Unidentified image, possibly glacial rocks and ice, Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (UN, p)
- 158 Frederica de Laguna alongside Grewingk Glacier (EN, mp faded)
- 159 Mountains west of Grewingk Glacier from hillside above it, July 8 (WdeL, #96-6, n, mp, v)
- 160 Plants on lateral moraine, Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (WdeL, mp, v)
- 161 Person, in distance, on ridge above Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (UN, p, v)
- 162 Coming down from Grewingk Glacier, trees in foreground, Kachemak Bay in background, July 8 (n, p faded, streaked) [31-1-11]
- 163 Grewingk Glacier outwash stream with Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman on opposite banks, July 8 (n, p) [31-3-12]
- 164 Stream flowing from Grewingk Glacier (WdeL, #82-2, n, p has black dots across surface)
- 165 Unidentified stream, probably from Grewingk Glacier, person standing atop rock, see #163 & 164, July 8 (UN, p)
- 166 Wallace de Laguna standing alongside stream, probably from Grewingk Glacier, July 8 (EN, p with blur in left corner, v)

Halibut Cove

- 167 Westernmost point on Ismailof Island with arch visible, Halibut Cove (WdeL, n, p)
- 168 Entrance to Halibut Cove as seen from Point West of Halibut Cove, a site (WdeL, p, mp faded)

- 169 Inside Halibut Cove, e.g. within the narrow waterway between the mainland and Ismailof Island (WdeL, n, p, mp)
- 170 Houses on pilings at water's edge, probably on Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove (WdeL, n, mp)
- 171 Buildings on pilings and dock near east end of Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove (WdeL, n, p, mp with splotches, v)
- 172 Midden under beach in front of Nutbeam's house, Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove (n, p) [31-7-3]
- 173 Indian cabin at Nutbeam's house on Ismailof Island, Halibut Cove (n, p) [31-4-2]
- 174 Point West of Halibut Cove, a site at entrance to community of Halibut Cove (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 175 Midden on Point West of Halibut Cove (WdeL, n, mp)
- 176 Close-up of midden at Point West of Halibut Cove showing porpoise vertebrae (n scratched, p faded, v) [31-7-4]
- 177 Ed Newman resting in skiff at Point West of Halibut Cove, a site (WdeL, #98-2, n, mp with light spot in mid-photo)

China Poot Bay

- 178 Looking up China Poot Bay from Waterbury's place oneast shore of China Poot Bay (n, p) [31-9-4]
- 179 Indian site at Waterbury's fox farm in China Poot Bay, showing buildings and fox pens, "Sa'yexqat" is Indian name for area (n, p) [31-9-3]
- 180 Midden and fox pens at Waterbury's fox farm, China Poot Bay (n & p with blemish) [31-9-2]

Sadie Cove

- 181 Sadie Cove entrance, from the water (n, p faded) [31-6-11]
- 182 Entrance to Sadie Cove from boat (WdeL, #91-5, n, p)
- 183 Entrance to Sadie Cove from the water (WdeL, #91-8, n, p)
- 184 Sadie Cove from the water (WdeL, #83-3, n, p)
- 185 Mouth of Sadie Cove from the south shore (WdeL, #91-2, n, mp)
- 186 Mountainside from water, part of panorama, Sadie Cove (WdeL, #83-4, n, p, v)
- 187 Mountainside, part of panorama, Sadie Cove (WdeL, #83-5, n, p)

- 188 Mountainside from the beach, part of panorama, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #83-2, n, p)
- 189 Mountainside, as seen from sea level, Sadie Cove, (WdeL, #91-4, n, p, thin line across left side)
- 190 Steep slope, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #91-7, n, mp)
- 191 Cirque on mountain alongside Sadie Cove, a hat brim shadow? in sky (WdeL, #83-6, n, p)
- 192 Looking down a cliff from mountaintop, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #91-6, n, v)
- 193 Unidentified mountain peak, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #91-3, n, mp)
- 194 Mountain ridge, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #91-1, n, mp with dot in sky)
- 195 Looking over a ridge into headwaters of several glaciers, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #87-2, n, p)
- 196 Rocky ridge, Sadie Cove area, with hat brim shadow? (WdeL, #83-1, n, mp)
- 197 Looking down a ravine into a valley, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #80, mp, v)
- 198 China Poot Bay from the summit, Sadie Cove area, with hat brim shadow? (WdeL, #87-1, n, p)
- 199 China Poot Bay, in the distance, and a person in the foreground, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #87-3, n)
- 200 South shore and upper end of Kachemak Bay seen from a mountaintop, Sadie Cove area, hat brim shadow? (WdeL, #87-4, n, p)
- 201 Mountainside, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #88-5, n, p faded, v)
- 202 Summit of mountain, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #88-3, n, p, v)
- 203 Ed Newman on peak, Sadie Cove area (WdeL, #88-1, n, p, v)
- 204 Range between Sadie Cove and China Poot Bay with Homer Spit in far distance (WdeL, #88-2, n, p)
- 205 Looking from Sadie Cove mountains toward Homer Spit (WdeL, #88-4, n, p, v)
- 206 Looking from mountainside into the headwaters of Sadie Cove (UN, p)
- 1931

Louie Huber's Mountain

- 207 Louie Huber bending over to feed a fox, Sadie Cove -Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #74-1, n, p, v, blurred)

- 208 Fog rising from mountains, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area, (WdeL, #94-2, n, mp)
- 209 View of summit from bare mountainside, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #94-3, n, mp, v)
- 210 View of summit from col, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area, (WdeL, #76-1, n, p)
- 211 Mountain pass seen from col, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #76-2, n, v)
- 212 Summit, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #76-3, n, mp, v)
- 213 High pass in Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #76-4, n, p, v)
- 214 Ridge in the clouds, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #76-5, n, p)
- 215 View of ridge from pass, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (WdeL, #76-6, n, p, v)
- 216 Wallace de Laguna at summit, Sadie Cove-Tutka Bay area (EN, mp)
- 217 Looking to the head of Tutka Bay from the water (n, p blurred) [31-2-4]
- 218 Head of Tutka Bay from the water, closer than #217, (n, p, blurred) [31-2-5]
- 219 Mountains at head of Tutka Bay, from onshore (WdeL, #78-7, n, mp)

Tutka Bay
Mountain Climb

- 220 Waterfall where a bear was seen, Tutka Bay climb (n, p, v) [31-2-6]
- 221 Back country above Tutka Bay (WdeL, #89-6, n, p)
- 222 Fallen tree, Tutka Bay (WdeL, #95-3, n, p, v)
- 223 Part way up mountainside, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #89-3, n, v)
- 224 View through the trees, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #89-4, n, p, v)
- 225 Ed Newman alongside tree taking picture of Wallace de Laguna on Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #78-3, n, p, v)
- 226 Ed Newman viewing mountains during Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #78-2, n, p, v)
- 227 Waterfall on Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #78-5, n, mp, v)
- 228 Wallace de Laguna at waterfall, Tutka Bay climb (FdeL? #78-4, n, v)
- 229 Ridgeline, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #95-2, n, p)
- 230 Tutka Bay climb? (WdeL, #78-6, n, p, v)
- 231 Mountain peak, Tutka Bay climb? (WdeL, #79-5, n, p)

- 232 Distant ridges, Tutka Bay mountain (WdeL, #89-2, n, p)
- 233 Looking down on snow-capped mountains, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #81-4, n with many holes, p with many spots)
- 234 Snowy ridge, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #81-5, n)
- 235 Summits of many mountains, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #81-1, n, p, mp)
- 236 Ridge, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #81-3, n, p)
- 237 Ridge, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #81-?, mp)
- 238 Summit, Tutka Bay climb (WdeL, #89-5, n, mp)
- 239 Tutka Bay from mountain (WdeL, #81-2, n, p)
- 240 Tutka Bay from mountain (WdeL, #89-7, n, p)
- 241 Landing on refuge island, Q'na'qesle, with Ed Newman pulling boat to shore, Tutka Bay (WdeL, #78-1, n, mp)

1931

- 242 Midden on refuge island, Q'na'qesle, Tutka Bay? (n, p, v) [31-12-3]

Eldred Passage

- 243 Anisim Alexandroff's place (Anisim is a Native), Eldred Passage (UN, #?-12, p faded and blurred)
- 244 Eldred Passage near Anisim's place, September 21 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, n, p faded, mp with splotches)
- 245 South shore of Kachemak Bay looking east from Yukon Island, September 21 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, 3AM, sunny F7, 1/25, n, p, mp)
- 246 Jakolof's cabins above the beach, Kasitsna Bay (n, p) [31-7-12]
- 247 Close-up of the smokehouse at Jakolof's place, Kasitsna Bay (n, 3 p, deL. 1934, pl: 58-D) [31-8-1]
- 248 Jakolof Bay? (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, #79-6, n, p)
- 249 Unidentified waterway, possibly Jakolof Bay (UN, p faded)

Yukon Island July 24-September

This series shows the camp near the Great Midden on the west beach of Yukon Island, Kachemak Bay.

Camp Life

- 250 Expedition camp atop rock, from water off Yukon Island, late July (n, p blurred, v) [31-2-2]
- 251 Camp atop rock, from water, closer than #250, Yukon Island, late July (p blurred, v) [pk?-9]
- 252 Camp from the water, Yukon Island, late July? (n, p blurred, light streak on left) [31-6-9]
- 253 Camp from anchored skiff at extreme high tide, Yukon Island (WdeL, #84-2, n, p)

1931

- 254 Camp from anchored skiff, Yukon Island (WdeL, #95-1, n, p light streaks)
- 255 Cook tent from skiff at high tide, Yukon Island (WdeL, #84-4, n, p, v)
- 256 Camp from offshore at high tide with Grace de Laguna in front of cook tent, Yukon Island (WdeL, #84-3, n, p)
- 257 The men's tent, Yukon Island (WdeL, #98-1, n, mp, v)
- 258 Ed Newman and Wallace de Laguna in front of their tent, Yukon Island (UN, p, v)
- 259 Cook tent, Yukon Island (WdeL, #86-1, n, mp with spot)
- 260 "Cupboard" for canned goods in front of cook tent, Yukon Island (n, p blurred, v) [31-6-8]
- 261 Side view of the exterior of the "toilet", Yukon Island (WdeL, #80-2, n, p, v)
- 262 Wallace de Laguna carrying washing water along the beach, from the lagoon behind the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [31-7-11]
- 263 Ed Newman, close-up, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [31-2-3]
- 264 Ed Newman in bathing suit just before he got appendicitis, Yukon Island (WdeL, #86-4, n, mp, v)
- 265 Flowers blooming behind the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p faded) [31-7-9]
- 266 Picnic lunch on beach near camp with Ed Newman and Frederica, Wallace (lying down) and Grace de Laguna, Yukon Island (n, p) [31-7-2]
- 267 Grace de Laguna reading on beach near camp, Yukon Island (WdeL, #79-1, n)
- 268 Grace de Laguna, on beach near camp, carrying cans of specimens to be washed and catalogued, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [31-9-7]

Great Midden

40

- 269 Area of the Great Midden from hill behind the swamp, Hesketh Island in background, Yukon Island (n, 2 p faded and blurred) [31-9-9]
- 1931
- 270 West beach from a tree on hillside above swamp, Great Midden on right, Yukon Island (WdeL, #93-3, n, 2 p, enlrg, deL. 1934, pl: 12-A)
- 271 Excavation of Great Midden, left of center, from tree on hillside above swamp, Yukon Island (WdeL, #93-5, n, p blurred, streaked with ink, enlrg faded)
- 272 West beach of Yukon Island with the camp, far left, Jack Field's boat Goliath, offshore, and Grass Island, in the distance; taken from a tree on hillside above Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, #93-2, n, p, enlrg faded)
- 273 Camp at south end of beach from a tree on west end near Great Midden, planks for wheel barrow dump on beach at extreme left, Yukon Island (WdeL, #33, n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1934, pl: 12-B)
- 274 Camp at south end of beach from a tree on west end near Great Midden, plants for wheelbarrow dump on beach at extreme left, Yukon Island (WdeL, #93-1, n, p, enlrg)
- 275 The swamp and raised beach berm from tree east of the diggings, Yukon Island (WdeL, #98-4, n, p, enlrg, v)
- 276 Main site from the point west of the site, looking toward camp on far rocky outcrop; the darkened beach area in left center covers part of sunken Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, #80-1, n, p)
- 277 Beach between camp and the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p faded) [31-2-11]
- 278 Beach from camp with skiff in foreground, looking northwest toward Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, #98-5, n, p, enlrg with surface dots)
- 279 Looking across beach, from camp, to the point west of the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p faded) [31-6-12]
- 280 Wallace de Laguna up in spruce taking pictures and almost invisible, Yukon Island (p blurred, v) [pk?-7]
- 281 Fox feed shed, swamp, Great Midden and plank for wheelbarrow dump seen from tree at west end of beach, Yukon Island (WdeL, #93-4, n, p, enlrg)
- 1931
- 282 Excavation of Great Midden at high tide as seen from a tree west of site, Yukon Island (WdeL, #95-4, n, 3 enlrg, deL. 1934, pl: 12-C)

Excavation of Great Midden

- 283 Beginning excavation of Great Midden, note plank for wheelbarrow dumping, Yukon Island, July 27? (n, p blurred, v) [31-2-9]
- 284 Beginning excavation of Great Midden, note plank for wheelbarrow dumping, seen from east of the site, Yukon Island, July 27 (n, 2 p, one with light streak) [31-4-10]
- 285 Beginning excavation of Great Midden as seen from the west, Yukon Island, July 27 (n, p faded, p faintly streaked) [31-5-8]
- 286 Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman watching water fill Great Midden trench at high tide, Yukon Island (FdeL with WdeL's camera, #86-2, n, enlrg)
- 287 Wallace de Laguna dumping tailings from Great Midden on beach, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [31-5-10]
- 288 Tailings from Great Midden being dumped on beach, Yukon Island (EN, mp slightly faded)
- 289 Wallace de Laguna dumping tailings, from Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [31-2-8]
- 290 Ed Newman taking wheelbarrow across trench on plank at Great Midden, high tide on Yukon Island (WdeL, #86-3, n, p)
- 291 Ed Newman emptying wheelbarrow into water at high tide, Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, #86-5, n, p, v)
- 292 Tailings pile on beach below Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p blurred) [31-2-10]
- 293 Excavating Section 2 of Great Midden, Frederica de Laguna shoveling, Grace de Laguna and Ed Newman digging, Yukon Island (WdeL, #95-6, n, p)
- 294 Ed Newman, on right, working Section 2, probably Frederica de Laguna at end of trench, Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, # 95-5, n, p, v)
- 1931
- 295 Water flooding the trench at high tide, Great Midden, Ed Newman and Grace de Laguna at Section 2, Yukon Island (WdeL, #95, n, p, enlrg, v)
- 296 Jack Fields digging near back wall of Section 2 (D-E-F) Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p light streak) [31-9-5]
- 297 High tide in Section H, Great Midden, Ed Newman holding pole in water, Yukon Island (n, p blurred, v) [31-6-7]
- 298 Hearth IV cleaned out, Great Midden, Yukon Island III (n, 3 p, two with streaks, v, deL. 1934, pl: 13-C) [31-7-7]
- 299 Secondary burial of partial specimens of an adult and a child, specimens #31-20-2346 A and B, Section H 6', Great Midden, Yukon Island II (n, p, v) [31-2-7]

- 300 Excavation of secondary burial in Section H, Frederica de Laguna digging, Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, #79-3, n, mp, see deL. 1934, p. 48)
- 301 Grinding stone and slab "in situ", Great Midden, Yukon Island III (n, deL. 1934, pl: 13-D) [31-7-6]
- 302 Back wall of Sections 2D to 2F, stones on right were inserted to retain loose gravel, Great Midden, Yukon Island (WdeL, n, deL. 1934, pl: 12-D)
- 303 Exposed back wall of Section H showing top of midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [31-6-4]
- 304 Exposed back wall of Section H showing bottom of excavation but not of Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [31-6-3]

New Midden

- 305 Younger shell midden west of fox feed shed and Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [31-6-6]
- 306 Younger sheller midden near fox feed shed, Yukon Island (n, 3 p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 11-C) [31-6-5]

Yukon Island Fox Farm

- 307 Yukon Island fox farm at east beach from the south point of Yukon Island (n, 2 p one blurred and faded) [31-9-8]

1931

- 308 Gulls on the tip of land on the southeasternmost point near fox farm site, Yukon Island (n, p faded) [31-6-10]

East of Yukon Island Sixty-foot Rock, "Qatloxe'lye"

(See photographs in 1932: #37-40 also of this site; probably taken in 1931 and not 1932.)

- 309 The giant's island, burial site atop Sixty-foot Rock, from offshore (n, p blurred) [31-8-8]
- 310 The giant's island from offshore, Sixty-foot Rock (n, p light streak on right) [31-8-12]
- 311 Grassy top of island before excavation, Sixty-foot Rock (EN, mp slightly faded)
- 312 The giant's grave with Wallace de Laguna and Ed Newman excavating the site, Sixty-foot Rock (n, p blurred, streaked, faded) [31-8-10]

- 313 Giant's or shaman's skeleton, partially uncovered, Sixty-foot Rock, (n, p, v, see deL. 1934, pl: 72 for skull) [31-8-11]
- 314 Baby gulls on Sixty-foot Rock (n, p light streaked) [31-8-9]
- 315 Gull chick and adult on Sixty-foot Rock (WdeL? p, v)
- 316 Frederica de Laguna holding gull chick atop Sixty-foot Rock (EN, mp, v)

West of Yukon Island

- 317 Elephant Rock and the point west of the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p faded) [31-7-1]
- 318 Elephant and Peanut rocks from Yukon Island, Hesketh Island in background (WdeL, #84-5, n, mp)
- 319 Climbing the "trunk" on Elephant Rock near Yukon Island (WdeL, #84-6, n, mp)
- 320 Elephant Rock, near Yukon Island, from the north side (WdeL, #80-3, n, p)
- 321 Hesketh and Grass Islands from Yukon Island (n, p) [31-10-5]

1931

- 322 Auk cliffs on Hesketh Island, adjacent to Yukon Island (n, p with streak, v) [31-9-12]
- 323 Grass Island from Yukon Island (n, deL. 1934, pl: 8-B) [31-9-11]
- 324 Grass Island in Eldred Passage (UN, p faded)
- 325 Yukon Island looking east and south into Eldred Passage (n, p light streak) [31-4-6]
- 326 Yukon Island from the stern of a boat pulling skiff, Great Midden in distance (UN, p blurred)

Homer Spit

- 327 Abandoned coal mining town of Homer, from the southwest and from offshore, September 21 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photograph, #8-1, n, p faded, mp faded)
- 328 Abandoned coal town of Homer from the southeast and from offshore, September 21 (WdeL's camera, FdeL's photo, #8-2, n, p faded, mp splotchy)

Seldovia

- 329 Seldovia from the water (WdeL, #85-2, n, p)
- 330 Seldovia canneries from the water (WdeL, #85-1, n, p)

- 331 Ed Newman rowing toward a 4-masted schooner at anchor in Seldovia Bay (WdeL, #85-5, n, p with a faint vertical streak in middle)
- 332 Close-up of the masts on the 4-masted schooner in picture #331, note man atop a mast (WdeL, #85-3, n, p)
- 333 Carved ivory buckle in shape of sea otter; found on Seldovia beach, front view. In the collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (n, p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 52-9) [31-4-1]
- 334 Carved ivory buckle in shape of sea otter found on Seldovia beach, more distant picture than #333. In the collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (n, p, v) [31-5-4]
- 335 Carved ivory buckle in shape of sea otter, side view, from Seldovia beach. In collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (n, p light streak across object, v) [31-4-3]

1931

- 336 Copper knife from Atna of the Copper River. In the collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (n, p, v) [31-4-8]
- 337 Ivory statuette representing a Chugach shaman and copper knife from the Atna of Copper River. In the collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (n, p faded, v) [31-12-11]
- 338 Ivory statuette representing a Chugach shaman and copper knife from the Atna of Copper River. Similar to #337. In the collection of Mrs. Meehan, Seldovia. (UN, p faded, v)
- 339 Seldovia boats and buildings from water (JF, p faded)
- 340 Stone lamp given to FdeL by Jack Fields, pictured in snow, Seldovia? (JF, p blurred, faded)
- 341 Stone lamp given to FdeL by Jack Fields and held by child; only her lower face is visible, Seldovia? (JF, p blurred, faded)

ALASKA to SEATTLE
Return Voyage
September

Alaska Peninsula

- 342 Alaska Peninsula showing white peaks and extensive glaciers (WdeL, #85-6, n, p, mp)
- 343 Alaska Peninsula, mountains from water (WdeL, #90-1, n, mp)
- 344 Alaska Peninsula, almost identical to #343 (WdeL, n, p)
- 345 Alaska Peninsula with two extensive glaciers at water's edge (WdeL, #90-2, n, p, mp)

- 346 Alaska Peninsula (WdeL, #90-3, n, p)
- 347 Alaska Peninsula (WdeL, #90-4, n, p)
- 348 Alaska Peninsula (WdeL, #90-5, n)
- 349 Cape Douglas? from ship (n, p faded) [31-4-9]
- 350 Alaska Peninsula near Kukak (n, p slightly faded) [31-14-5]
- 1931
- 351 Steamer at Kukak dock (WdeL, #85-4, n, p)
- 352 Tame crow at Kukak (n, p, v) [31-4-12]
- Kodiak
- 353 Russian church in town of Kodiak (n, p) [31-14-4]
- 354 Town of Kodiak, Eskimo graveyard (n, p light spot on very left) [31-14-1]
- 355 Looking west from dirt road above Kodiak town (n, p) [31-14-2]
- 356 Kodiak, town and harbor, from the east (n, p) [31-14-3]
- 357 Gulls on ship, Kodiak harbor (n, p) [31-14-10]
- 358 Town of Kodiak from top of island (WdeL, #92-3, n, p)
- 359 Kodiak harbor from top of island (WdeL, #92-1, n, p)
- 360 Kodiak harbor from top of island (WdeL, #92-4, n, p)
- 361 Interior of Kodiak Island from hill above Kodiak town (WdeL, #92-2, n, p)
- 362 Katmai ash on Kodiak Island, unidentified person (WdeL, #92-5, n, mp, v)
- 363 Farm on road west of Kodiak, looking east down a bay (n, p) [31-14-11]
- 364 Farm on road west of Kodiak town, same as #363, (WdeL, p)
- 365 Rocky headland beyond the farm west of Kodiak town, looking west (n, p) [31-14-12]
- 366 Slate bowl in northwest coast style and probably traded from Haida, see #367, Kodiak Island (n, 2 p, v) [31-7-8]
- 367 Slate bowl in northwest coast style, probably traded from Haida; see #366, turned to show Raven head at the end, Kodiak Island (n, p, v) [31-7-10]

1931

MISCELLANEOUS

- 368 Glacier in Resurrection Bay? (WdeL, #92-6, n, p)
- 369 Mt. Fairweather?, Gulf of Alaska (n, p) [31-13-9]
- 370 Mt. Fairweather?, Gulf of Alaska (n, p) (WdeL, no #)
- 37 Two people standing alongside small boat on beach at ebbing tide, probably Kachemak Bay (WdeL? p)
- 372 Excavated trench with midden in bottom (WdeL? p)
- 373 Open water, Alaska Peninsula in distance? (UN, p)
- 374 Mountains across Resurrection Bay from a hill above Seward, June. This should follow #25. (WdeL? p)

1932

EXCAVATIONS in KACHEMAK BAY

In 1931 only a small part of the Great Midden on Yukon Island could be excavated. The trench through Sections A - H, 40 feet long and six feet wide, although dug to a depth of seven feet at its deepest end (G, H), failed to reach the bottom of the midden, especially since the work had to be stopped whenever the high tides flooded the hole. The expansion into Sections 2D through 2G, 20 feet long and six feet wide, was begun when the tides became troublesome, but was not excavated below high tide level. At the end of the season, a tall pole was placed in the deepest corner of Section H in order to indicate the extent of the excavation, and the tent floors were left leaning against trees on the point where the camp had been, in anticipation of a return the next season.

Fortunately the University Museum was pleased with the results in 1931 and with the promise of more finds, so sent Frederica de Laguna back to Yukon Island. The party consisted of Bill Newman (BN), younger brother of Ed Newman and also a Haverford College student, and should have included Wallace de Laguna. But at the last minute, the latter withdrew, sending instead Dana Street (DS), another Haverford undergraduate. Grace de Laguna was again the guest of the expedition, this time for the whole summer, getting breakfast, and assisting in camp chores and washing specimens.

Frederica de Laguna arrived first in Seldovia and went with Jack Fields (JF) in his new gas boat, Goliath, to Tuxedni Bay on the west side of Cook Inlet where he had heard of a rock shelter with red cave paintings. Unable to reach the head of the bay because of the ebb tide, Fields left Frederica de Laguna on a bear trail to await his return, while he went on up the trail and found the cave. Bill Newman was the second to arrive, and he joined de Laguna and Fields on a trip across the Inlet: to Polly Creek, Crescent (Grecian) River, Tuxedni Bay, and Chinitna Bay, to copy the rock paintings and to look for sites.

When Dana Street and Grace de Laguna arrived in Seldovia, Jack Fields took the assembled party back to Yukon Island where he stayed for several days to help set up camp and start the excavation of new sections in the Great Midden, adjacent to those of the previous year. He returned to the island several times to bring mail and supplies, and also to introduce natives of the area, chief among whom was Anisim, a Koniag who had been married to a local Indian

woman for 35 years and so could identify objects and places both in Alutiiq and Dena'ina. Just before the end of the season, the whole party explored a small site on Passage Island, at the entrance to Port Graham.

Cave paintings in Tuxedni Bay, Indian (Chugachik) Island, and Sadie Cove were copied, a trip was made to Grewingk Glacier, and two peaks near Sadie Cove were climbed. During the course of the summer the party acquired a small black cat that was discovered at an abandoned camp on Jakolof Bay. She was given to the tender-hearted wife of the cannery watchman in Tutka Bay at the end of the summer.

In addition to reaching the bottom of the Great Midden on the west beach, a stratigraphic sequence of the Kachemak Bay Eskimo culture was tentatively established, developing from Yukon Island I (the oldest), through II, sub-III, III, and IV (the last scantily represented), and all believed to antedate the Athabaskan (Dena'ina) occupation of Kachemak Bay. The material from Passage Island may also represent the last (IV) phase of the Kachemak Bay Eskimo culture. A lamp with a human figure in the bowl was found cached in the ruins of a prehistoric house pit in the Yukon Fox Farm midden on the east beach. It belonged to the culture of Yukon Island III, the "classic" phase in Kachemak Bay, thus establishing the cultural affiliations of such decorated

lamps, and answering the problem that had inspired the initial archaeological reconnaissance of Cook Inlet in 1930.

Cameras used by the party were Frederica de Laguna's large camera for 9 x 12 cm. film pack and a small camera [sm. cam.] (like Wallace de Laguna's) for roll film. Bill Newman and Dana Street did not have cameras.

TRIP to ALASKA

1932

- 1 Cape St. Elias from ship, Gulf of Alaska (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 2 Columbia Glacier with side of ship included, Prince William Sound (n, p discolored) [32-13-1]
- 3 Resurrection Bay (n, p) [32-13-2]
- 4 Rocky island in Resurrection Bay? (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 5 Seward as seen from Resurrection Bay (UN, p)
- 6 Seward dock from shore (n, p) [32-13-3]

1932

KACHEMAK BAY Grewingk Glacier

- 7 Approaching Grewingk Glacier from the water on Jack Field's boat (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 8 The foot of Grewingk Glacier, people standing on right (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 9 The foot of Grewingk Glacier (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 10 Picnickers overlooking lake and foot of Grewingk Glacier, Jack Fields, Grace de Laguna, Bill Newman and Frederica de Laguna (by automatic release or by DS, sm. cam., p)
- 11 Picnic at the foot of Grewingk Glacier, Bill Newman standing (n, p) [32-12-9]
- 12 Bill Newman and Frederica de Laguna on Grewingk Glacier (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 13 Man standing near crevasse on Grewingk Glacier (n, p faded, v) [32-12-10]
- 14 Two men on tongue of Grewingk Glacier, outwash plain beyond (n, p) [32-12-11]
- 15 Frederica de Laguna standing alongside a crevasse on Grewingk Glacier (UN, sm. cam., p light spot in sky)

Point West of Halibut Cove

- 16 Point West of Halibut Cove, a site, seen from the west, note three people in excavated area (n, p) [32-7-5]

Seldovia

- 17 Approaching Seldovia from the water (n masked, p) [32-13-5]
 18 Seldovia dock and waterfront from the window of Charlie Sharp's apartment (n) [32-13-4]
 19 Seldovia waterfront buildings from the beach at low tide (n, p) [32-7-4]

1932

PORT GRAHAM
 Passage Island Late August - Early September

- 20 Shoreline and mountains, Port Graham (n, 2 p) [32-9-12]
 21 Smith's fox farm on Passage Island, Port Graham (n, p) [32-9-11]
 22 Ship entering Port Graham waterway, seen from Passage Island with fox farm buildings in foreground (n, p) [32-7-1]
 23 Ship entering Port Graham waterway, seen from Passage Island, closer view of ship than #22 (n, p) [32-7-2]
 24 Passage Island with fox farm complex in foreground and ship leaving Port Graham waterway in background (n, 2 p, deL. 1934, pl: 8-A) [32-7-3]

KACHEMAK BAY
 Hesketh Island

- 25 View toward Hesketh Island from the southeast (n, p) [32-3-2]
 26 Northeast end of Hesketh Island as viewed from Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
 27 North side of Hesketh Island?, viewed from Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
 28 Kittiwake nests on Hesketh Island (n, p) [32-12-3]
 29 Kittiwake nests, Hesketh Island (n masked, p, v) [32-12-4]
 30 Vertical cliff, with kittiwake nests, Hesketh Island (n masked, p, v) [32-12-5]
 31 Kittiwake nests near top of Hesketh Island (n masked, p) [32-12-6]

Sadie Cove

32 Two people standing on shore near rock shelter with paintings, Sadie Cove (n, p, deL. 1934, pl: 9-A) [32-12-8]

33 Frederica de Laguna preparing to record paintings in Sadie Cove shelter (UN, sm. cam., p, v)

1932

34 Paintings in Sadie Cove shelter being copied by Frederica de Laguna (UN, sm. cam., p, v)

35 Paintings in Sadie Cove shelter being copied by Frederica de Laguna, side profile (UN, sm. cam., p, v)

Indian Island

36 Rock shelter on Indian Island, also known as Chugachik Island, with Frederica de Laguna copying rock paintings (n, 3 p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 11-B) [32-12-12]

Sixty-foot Rock

"Qatloxe'lye" (These four pictures were probably taken in 1931 and go with photographs 350-31-309 through 350-31-316.)

37 View of west end of Sixty-foot Rock, a burial rock (n, p streaked and faded, v) [32-8-4]

38 View of west end of Sixty-foot Rock, a burial rock (UN, sm. cam., p)

39 Looking up the south side of Kachemak Bay from the top of Sixty-foot Rock, a burial rock (n, p with light streaks) [32-8-5]

40 Sixty-foot Rock, a burial rock, seen from the south (n, deL. 1934, pl: 8-D) [32-8-6]

Tutka Bay

41 Picnic with Grace de Laguna, Dana Street, Frederica de Laguna, Bill Newman, and Jack Fields, Tutka Bay (n, p) [32-1-6]

42 Bill Newman resting on rocks, rowboat beyond him, Tutka Bay (n, p) [32-1-8]

43 Frederica de Laguna eating lunch, Tutka Bay (UN, sm. cam., p, v)

44 Dana Street, Grace de Laguna behind Jack Fields and Frederica de Laguna on Tutka Bay picnic (UN, sm. cam., p)

45 Waterway and islands on way to Louie Huber's in Jakolof Bay, Eldred Passage, taken from an island beach (n, p, v) [32-3-1]

1932

46 Refuge Island, Q`na`qesle, small island on the right, in Tutka Bay (n, 3 p, deL. 1934, pl: 8-C) [32-1-7]

- 64 Hesketh Island, left, and Yukon Island, right, in distance; Bill Newman and Dana Street stand on mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (n, 2 p slightly faded) [32-9-8]
- 65 Hesketh and Yukon Islands in distance, similar to #64, taken from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (n, p faded) [32-9-1]
- 66 The Herring Islands, center foreground, with Kasitsna Bay and MacDonald Spit in distance, taken from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (n, p) [32-9-2]
- 67 Eldred Passage, foreground, with tip of Hesketh Island on left and Yukon Island in center, from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 68 Tutka Bay? waterway and mountains beyond as seen from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 69 View east along the south shore of Kachemak Bay from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay (n, p) [32-9-4]
- 70 Looking downward into Tutka Bay from mountain between Sadie Cove and Tutka Bay, Dana Street and Bill Newman resting on cliff edge (n, p) [32-9-5]

Louie Huber's Mountain Jakolof Bay

- 71 Eldred Passage: Herring Islands, foreground, and Hesketh and Yukon Islands, left center, from Louie Huber's mountain, Jakolof Bay (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 72 Louie Huber's mountain above Jakolof Bay, foreground, with Eldred Passage in center, and Hesketh, Yukon and Cohen Islands in upper left (UN, sm. cam., p)

1932

- 73 View from Louie Huber's mountain above Jakolof Bay: Eldred Passage, in center foreground, and Hesketh, Yukon and Cohen Islands in distant center (UN, sm. cam., p)

WEST SHORE OF COOK INLET Early June

Polly Creek and Crescent River

- 74 Jack Fields, unidentified man, and Bill Newman visiting grave of Chief Chickalusion, Tanaina Indian, Polly Creek, early June (n, p) [32-11-8]
- 75 Viewing grave of Chief Chickalusion, Tanaina Indian, left, and another nearby; Bill Newman, front, and unidentified man behind him, Polly Creek, June (n, p) [32-11-9]
- 76 Clam beach and clam diggers' shacks, Polly Creek (n, 2 p) [32-11-10]

- 77 Jack Fields and Bill Newman walking from Polly Creek to Crescent (Grecian) River (n, p) [32-11-11]
- 78 Iliamna Volcano from Crescent (Grecian) River (n, p with light streak) [32-11-12]
- 79 Crescent (Grecian) River with Mt. Iliamna in the distance (n, p) [32-12-1]
- 80 Rock with site atop it, three people walking toward it, Crescent (Grecian) River (n, deL. 1934, pl: 57-B) [32-12-2]
- 81 Site on rock at Crescent (Grecian) River, seen from offshore (n, 2 p) [32-11-7]
- 82 Two men atop rock with site, Crescent (Grecian) River (n, p) [32-11-6]

Tuxedni Bay

- 83 Rock shelter with paintings, Bill Newman sits in front of painted wall, Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p) [32-11-3]
- 84 Rock shelter with paintings, from slightly farther away, Bill Newman sits in front of painted wall, Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 61-A) [32-11-2]
- 1932
- 85 Rock shelter with paintings although images are too faint to see, Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v) [32-13-12]
- 86 Pictograph in red of Raven track, 12" ruler for scale, rock shelter at head of Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 61-B) [32-11-1]
- 87 Pictograph in red of Raven track, 12" ruler provides scale, rock shelter, Tuxedni Bay, same as #84, June (n, p, v) [32-5-12]
- 88 Pictograph in red of Raven track, 12" ruler provides scale, rock shelter, Tuxedni Bay, similar to #84 and 85, June (n, p, v) [32-5-10]
- 89 Rock paintings in red of bear figure?, rock shelter, Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v) [32-5-7]
- 90 Rock paintings in red of bear figure?, rock shelter, Tuxedni Bay, similar to #87, June (n, 2 p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 61-C) [32-5-8]
- 91 Paintings in red, too faint to distinguish image, rock shelter, Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v) [32-5-9]
- 92 Bear tracks on mud bank at head of Tuxedni Bay, June (n, p, v) [32-11-5]
- 93 The "Goliath" run aground on mud flats, north shore near the head of Tuxedni Bay, June (n, 3 p) [32-11-4]
- 94 Snug Harbor cannery, Chisik Island, south of Tuxedni Bay (n masked, p) [32-13-11]

Chinitna Bay

- 95 Bill Newman and Jack Fields on beach at Chinitna Bay, June (n, p, v) [32-13-6]
- 96 Jack Fields, Frederica de Laguna and Bill Newman on beach at Chinitna Bay, June (n masked, p, v) [32-13-8]
- 97 Jack Fields and Bill Newman in house pit, Chinitna Bay, June (n, p) [32-13-7]
- 98 Iliamna Volcano from Muddy River, June (n, p) [32-13-10]
- 99 Iliamna Volcano from Muddy River, different angle than #98, June (n, p) [32-13-9]

1932

KACHEMAK BAY Yukon Island

Camp

- 100 Expedition camp at high tide, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-4-3]
- 101 Camp on rocky point, from offshore, Yukon Island (n, p light streaked at bottom, v) [32-8-8]
- 102 Camp on rocky point, from water, Yukon Island (n masked) [32-2-9]
- 103 Camp on rocky point from high water with Grace de Laguna by cook tent (n masked, 2 p, v) [32-2-5]
- 104 Camp at high tide with specimen tent, womens' tent and cook tent (L-R), from water, Yukon Island (n masked, p) [32-2-4]
- 105 Yukon Island camp, close-up of specimen and womens' tents (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 106 Specimen tent and womens' tent, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 107 Yukon Island, close-up of cook tent (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 108 Camp from water, Bill Newman and Dana Street rowing to the Goliath, boat belonging to Jack Fields (n, p, v) [32-1-5]
- 109 Jack Fields scurrying toward the stern of the "Goliath" while trying to deliver mail to Yukon Island, taken from camp at high tide (n, p, v) [32-3-3]
- 110 Looking along the west beach toward camp in the distance, stormy weather, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-3-6]
- 111 Looking along the beach to camp, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-3-7]
- 112 Camp seen from the beach at low tide, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-10-2]

- 113 Two skiffs on the beach below Yukon Island camp (n, p, v) [32-10-1]
- 1932
- 114 Airing bedding on the beach, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-10-6]
- 115 Grace de Laguna typing on the beach with cat sitting alongside her on a log, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-4-7]
- 116 Grace de Laguna typing letter and holding cat alongside her, Yukon Island. #115 is better. (n, p, v) [32-4-6]
- 117 Bill Newman and camp cat on the beach, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-4-4]
- 118 Frederica de Laguna holding cat, near Yukon Island camp (UN, sm. cam., 2 p)
- 119 Cat drinking from bucket in front of cook tent, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-2-8]
- 120 Cat sitting on specimens laid out on boards to dry, Yukon Island (n, p faded, v) [32-2-6]
- 121 Cat sitting on specimens, different posture than #120, Yukon Island (n masked, 2 p square) [32-2-7]
- 122 Cat washing self, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p blurred)
- 123 Cat resting on beach at camp, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-1-1]
- 124 Cat cleaning paws on beach, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-4-10]
- 125 Cat playing on beach, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-1-2]
- 126 Bill Newman washing clothers on the beach near the pond behind the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-10-3]
- 127 Dana Street mending bones from excavation of Great Midden, note washed specimens drying on planks, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-10-4]
- 128 Jack Fields, left, and Dana Street shellacking specimens from Great Midden to preserve them, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-10-5]
- 129 Frederica de Laguna, Jack Fields, Bill Newman and Grace de Laguna sitting on beach logs, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 1932
- 130 Pond behind the Great Midden and three crew members alongside, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-4-2]
- 131 Looking towards camp from edge of pond beind the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 3 p) [32-4-1]

Crew at camp and in Seldovia

- 132 Landing equipment on Yukon Island with Jack Fields, Grace de Laguna, Bill Newman and Dana Street (L-R) (n, p) [32-12-7]
- 133 Crew (L-R): Dana Street, Bill Newman, Frederica de Laguna, Grace de Laguna and cat, and Jack Fields sitting on log, Yukon Island, taken with self-timer (n, 2 p) [32-4-9]
- 134 Crew (L-R): Dana Street, Bill Newman, Frederica de Laguna, Grace de Laguna petting cat, and Jack Fields sitting on log, Yukon Island, similar to #133 (n, p) [32-4-8]
- 135 Profile of Dana Street in rain gear and beard with cannery wall behind him, Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-2]
- 136 Dana Street, full facial shot, Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-3]
- 137 Dana Street, full figure, leaning on barrel, Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-5]
- 138 Bill Newman, grinning, seated on barrel and leaning against cannery building, Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-7]
- 139 Full facial of Bill Newman with grin, Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-6]
- 140 Bill Newman getting a shave as unidentified man "shaves" him with a scythe; cannery sign on building says "Slimers," Seldovia (n, p, v) [32-6-9]
- 141 Bill Newman getting a shave, similar to #140, [32-6-9] Seldovia (n, 2 p, v) [32-6-4]
- 142 Anisim Alexandroff, Kodiak Eskimo, visiting Yukon Island camp (n, p with splotches in sky, v) [32-3-11]
- 143 Anisim Alexandroff, Kodiak Eskimo, on Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-3-12]

1932

Excavation of Great Midden

- 144 Beginning excavation, sections J to L, upright drift log marks Section H of 1931 excavation, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-1-3]
- 145 Beginning excavation, Sections J to L, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n) [32-1-4]
- 146 The top ground has been removed; tools and two diggers visible, looking south across the Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-1-12]
- 147 Unidentified person with wheelbarrow on plank, excavating Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)

- 148 Bill Newman, Jack Fields, Frederica and Grace de Laguna excavating trench to be used for removing tailings by wheelbarrow, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p, v)
- 149 Bill Newman working in trench, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p, v)
- 150 Frederica de Laguna? and Bill Newman digging at Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 151 Frederica de Laguna digging, Great Midden?, Yukon Island? (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 152 Bill Newman and Dana Street in pit, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 153 Bill Newman in pit, water rising, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 154 Two diggers excavating Great Midden, Yukon Island (JF, 3 p)
- 155 Frederica de Laguna shoveling into wheelbarrow from bottom of excavation, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 156 Frederica de Laguna shoveling into wheelbarrow at bottom of excavation, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 157 Dana Street pushing full wheelbarrow out of excavation, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p with light streak, v) [32-4-5]
- 1932
- 158 High tide in trench, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p slightly faded, v, deL. 1934, pl: 13-A) [32-3-4]
- 159 The trench and back of adjacent pit, pole marks Section H of 1931 excavation, Hesketh Island in distance, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, v) [32-3-5]
- 160 Bill Newman has poled the skiff into the excavation pit at high tide, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 161 High tide in excavation pit, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p, v)
- 162 Excavated midden wall, 3J, upper part, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-5-1]
- 163 Excavated midden wall, 4K, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-5-2]
- 164 Hearth 7, the small stones against the backwall were found inside the hearth, Great Midden, Yukon Island III (n, p) [32-5-4]
- 165 Hearth 7, Great Midden, Yukon Island III (n, deL, 1934, pl: 14-A) [32-1-10]
- 166 Hearth 7 in Section 4K, Yukon Island III, and exposed midden stratigraphy from humus to hearth, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-1-11]

- 167 Profile of midden wall 5K, down to red ochre stratum of Yukon Island II, with heads of diggers barely visible in Yukon Island I, Great Midden (n, 2 p, v) [32-8-10]
- 168 Hearth 9, Yukon Island sub-III, Sections 4K-5K, Great Midden (n, p) [32-4-11]
- 169 Back wall of Section 5K, showing stratigraphy, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p, v) [32-5-6]
- 170 Whale vertebra, Yukon Island sub-III, Section 5K? Great Midden (n, p) [32-4-12]
- 171 Double burial, Section 5K, Yukon Island Sub-III, of adult male (#32-7-1744) and 5-year old child (#32-7-1746), two trophy skulls (#32-7-1743 and -1745) with labrets and artificial eyes, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, deL. 1934, pl: 15-D, pp. 43-44) [32-6-1]
- 1932
- 172 Double burial of man (specimen #32-7-1744) and child (#32-7-1746) uncovered in Yukon Island Sub-III, Section 5K, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v, deL. 1934, pl: 13-B) [32-3-8]
- 173 Double burial of man and child (specimen #32-7-1744 and #32-7-1746), Yukon Island Sub-III, Section 5K, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-6-10]
- 174 Double burial of man and child (specimens #32-7-1744 and 32-7-1746), Yukon Island Sub-III, Section 5K, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p, v) [32-3-9]
- 175 Double burial of man and child (specimens #32-7-1744 and 32-7-1746), Yukon Island Sub-III, Section 5, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, v) [32-3-10]
- 176 Secondary disposal of partially disarticulated skeletons of two males? (#32-7-144 A and B) in a pile at bottom of Yukon Island III, under an unbroken charcoal band of layer 6 in Sections K-L, 3'6" deep, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 4 p, deL. 1934, pl: 15-B, p. 47) [32-5-11]
- 177 Secondary disposal of skeletons of two males? (#32-7-144 A and B) in a pile at bottom of Yukon Island III, Sections K-L, 3'6" deep, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, p) [32-5-5]
- 178 Secondary burial of partially decomposed or dismembered body of an adult male (#32-9-1), in layer 4, under gravel and planks of layer 5 (house? or coffin?) with grave goods, Great Midden, Yukon Island II (n, deL. 1934, pl: 15-C, p. 42) [32-5-3]
- 179 Secondary burial of partially decomposed or dismembered body of an adult male (#32-9-1), in layer 4, under gravel and planks of layer 5 (house or coffin) with grave goods, Yukon Island II, Great Midden (n, p) [32-10-11]
- 180 Bill Newman and Frederica de Laguna digging in the mud at bottom of excavated pit, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p, v)

- 181 Bill Newman, at bottom of midden, and Dana Street taking wheelbarrow of tailings out on overhead ramp, Great Midden, Yukon Island, (UN, sm. cam., p, v)
- 1932
- 182 Dana Street? deep in pit, shoveling into wheelbarrow on overhead ramp, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p faded, blurred, v)
- 183 Frederica de Laguna? deep in pit and shoveling into wheelbarrow on overhead ramp, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p faded, v)
- 184 Unidentified digger in pit, shoveling into wheelbarrow on overhead ramp, Great Midden, Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p faded)
- 185 Bottom of diggings with Bill Newman shoveling into the wheelbarrow held by Dana Street on the overhead ramp, Great Midden (n, 2 p, deL. 1934, pl: 14-B) [32-8-12]
- 186 Bottom of excavation, Bill Newman and Dana Street uncovering the lowest level of midden, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 3 p, v) [32-8-9]
- 187 Bottom of excavation with Bill Newman and Dana Street removing the lowest level of midden, Great Midden, Yukon Island (n, 2 p) [32-8-11]

Yukon Island Fox Farm

- 188 The fox farm site and fireweed on southeast beach of Yukon Island (n masked, p faded) [32-2-1]
- 189 Elephant Rock from campsite on Yukon Island (UN, sm. cam., p faded)
- 190 The Goliath between Yukon and Hesketh Islands, two people onshore, Yukon Island (n, p, both spotted) [32-10-12]
- 191 Dismantled camp, Yukon Island, from the water at high tide (n, p faded, v) [32-7-6]
- 192 Last view of Yukon Island, Elephant Rock on left (n, p streaked) [32-7-12]

MISCELLANEOUS

- 193 Orca? surfacing in Kachemak Bay (n) [32-8-1]
- 194 Orca? surfacing in Kachemak Bay (n) [32-8-2]
- 195 Orca? surfacing in Kachemak Bay (n, p) [32-8-3]

1932

- 196 Beach, forest and mountains beyond, probably in Kachemak Bay (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 197 Rocky headland, coastal forest and distant mountains, probably in Kachemak Bay (UN, sm. cam., p)
- 198 Two stone lamps and slate blade owned by Jack Tansy of Seldovia, artifacts from Port Graham? (n, p) [32-2-3]

RETURN to SEATTLE

- 199 Kodiak Harbor, mostly water, two boats in center, islands in distance (n, 2 p) [32-6-11]
- 200 Distant view of Seward from departing ship (n, p) [32-6-12]

1933

AMERICAN-DANISH EXPEDITION
to
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

Historical Note:

The expedition, under the joint leadership of Frederica de Laguna (University Museum, Philadelphia) and Kaj Birket-Smith (National Museum, Copenhagen) had three objectives: (1) to study the culture of the last Eyak at Cordova and Simpson Bay, and (2) to make an ethnographic study of the Chugach Eskimo in connection with (3) explorations of Chugach archaeology.

The other member of the party was Norman Reynolds, then a graduate student in Anthropology at the University of Washington. He participated in all phases of the work. Wallace de Laguna, who devoted himself to archaeology, joined the party in the summer as did Grace de Laguna, as a guest of the expedition.

Birket-Smith sailed from Copenhagen to Seattle via the Panama Canal and joined Frederica de Laguna and Norman Reynolds on the Alaska Steamship Company's ship departing Seattle April 22. They arrived in Cordova April 26. Since it was too wintery (planes were still landing and taking off from Eyak Lake), the first weeks (April 26-May 14) were devoted to Eyak ethnography, in which Reynolds' linguistic ability proved most useful. Galushia Nelson and his wife, Annie, were the principal informants, although Gus Nelson, Galushia's older brother, Old Man Dude (an Eyak shaman living in Simpson Bay), and Johnny Stevens (an Atna [Ahtna] shaman living among the Eyak at Old Town), were also helpful.

Copies of all field notes were shared by Birket-Smith and de Laguna. The results of the intensive three weeks of ethnography were published in Birket-Smith and de Laguna, *The Eyak Indians of the Copper River Delta, Alaska*, Copenhagen, 1938. The American author organized the descriptive portion (Part I), utilizing not only the scanty information available in published sources, but also the reminiscences of Colonel (then Lieutenant) W. R. Abercrombie whom she visited for a week in the fall of 1935. She was also responsible for the section on Folklore, chiefly told by Galushia and Annie Nelson (Part II), the summary of previous writers on the Eyak (Part III), and the appendices on Eyak geneologies, kinship and language. Birket-Smith contributed the meticulously detailed analysis of Eyak ethnology in the context of circumpolar and Northwest American cultures (Part IV).

As soon as the ground thawed sufficiently to permit digging (May 14), the party set up camp at Palugvik (Site 14) on Hawkins Island. They were accompanied by Chief Makari ("Makaka") Chimowitski, as informant on Chugach culture, and by his daughter, Mrs. Matrona ("Ma") Tiedmann, as interpreter. For the month of their visit, Birket-Smith and de Laguna usually alternated between excavating the site and working with the old chief. In the evenings, the latter usually told myths and legends. As with the Eyak information, all ethnographic notes were typed and copies shared. As had been previously decided, the ethnography of the Chugach was published by Birket-Smith as The Chugach Eskimo, 1953.

When Makari and Matrona Tiedmann left, ca. June 15, the party at Palugvik was joined by Wallace and Grace de Laguna. In addition to continued excavation at the main midden on the West Point, the burial ledge on the East Point was excavated and trips were made to various sites in the vicinity, especially those with red pictographs (Sites 12 and 13).

From July 25 - August 9, the party was taken on a trip to the northern and western parts of Prince William Sound aboard the U.S. Forest Service launch, Chugach. While Norman Reynolds, Birket-Smith, and Grace de Laguna remained at Chenega for ethnographic work, Frederica and Wallace de Laguna chartered a gas boat belonging to Billy Paye and excavated at Palutat Cave (Site 44) on an island in Long Bay.

Birket-Smith left the party at Latouche, Montague Island, on August 9 to return to Denmark, but the rest returned to Palugvik to continue excavations until August 25 when a week's trip with Matrona and August ("Pa") Tiedmann was made on their fishing boat to reported sites on the eastern part of the Sound. Additional ethnographic information on the Eyak was obtained in Cordova before the party left on September 9.

The archaeological specimens were divided between the National Museum of Denmark and the University Museum of Philadelphia by separating them, as evenly as possible, into two groups, and then drawing lots as to which institution was to obtain which. A small collection of duplicates was given to the University of Washington (Burke Museum) in recognition of Reynolds' contribution. Frederica de Laguna was responsible for the archaeological report, Chugach Prehistory: The Archaeology of Prince William Sound, 1956.

Processing Note:

Cameras used by expedition members were the large folding camera for 9 x 12 cm. film packs and a few Agfa color plates; Birket-Smith's for 7.5 x 10 cm. b/w film; and a small camera for b/w roll film, 8.5 x 6 cm., and a panorama camera using 10 x 30 cm. b/w film, both used by Wallace de Laguna. There is some evidence that Frederica de Laguna had a third camera of the same size, 8.5 x 6 cm., since the field notations for a number of pictures include aperture, shutter speed, quality of light, time of day and the use of panchromatic film and filter - records often made by Frederica de Laguna but not by Wallace de Laguna. A few miscellaneous pictures and postcards were obtained through gifts and purchase.

Photographers' abbreviations include Frederica de Laguna (FdeL), Wallace de Laguna (WdeL), Kaj Birket-Smith (B-S), Norman Reynolds (NR) and unknown (UN).

SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA April 22-26 and July

1933

- 1 Waterway, Inside Passage, April 22 (n, p) [33-1, Pan I-1]
- 2 Shoreline and mountains, Inside Passage, April 22 (n, p) [33-2, Pan I-2]

- 3 Three totem poles, Ketchikan ball park, April (n) [33-3, Pan I-3]
- 4 Totem pole, white man and ship, Ketchikan ball park, April (n, v) [33-4]
- 5 Bear grave post, Ketchikan ball park, April (n, v) [33-5]
- 6 Three totem poles, Ketchikan ball park, April (n, v) [33-6]
- 7 Marble gravestone at Indian village three miles from Ketchikan, April (n, v) [33-7]
- 8 Marble gravestone and old style totem pole, Indian village three miles from Ketchikan, April (n, v) [33-8]
- 9 Two totem poles in downtown Ketchikan, April (B-S, p, v)
- 10 Kaj Birket-Smith leaning against ship's rail, Southeastern Alaska, April (n, p, v) [33-9]

1933

- 11 Kaj Birket-Smith watching scenery from Chugach, Southeastern Alaska, April (n, p, v) [33-11]
- 12 Birket-Smith and Norman Reynolds along rail on "Chugach," Southeastern Alaska, April (n, p, v) [33-10]
- 13 Mt. Edgecumbe across the water, Sitka, July (WdeL, n, p)
- 14 Mt. Edgecumbe? from the water, Sitka, July (WdeL, p)
- 15 Bay south of Sitka, seen through ship's lines, July (WdeL, p)
- 16 Sitka from offshore, July (WdeL, p)
- 17 Priest inside church at Sitka, July (WdeL, n, v)
- 18 Mining structure, Juneau, April (B-S, p, v)

CORDOVA

April 26 - May 14 and late summer

- 19 Very distant view of town of Cordova from offshore, April 26 (n, 2 p) [33-12, Pan III-2]
- 20 Cordova from water, closer than #19, April (n, p) [33-14, Pan I-2]
- 21 Ocean dock, Cordova, from onshore, late summer (n, p) [33-13, Pan III-9]
- 22 Edge of town with railroad track running along shore, Cordova, April 26 (n, p) [33-15, Pan I-8]

- 23 Main street, Cordova, April 27 ("FdeL" in ink, lower corner, n, p) [33-16, Pan I-7]
- 24 Old Town, Cordova, two men standing alongside pile of railroad ties, April (n, 3 p) [33-18, Pan I-4]
- 25 General view of Cordova, rooftops and mountains, April (B-S, p, v)
- 26 Distant view of Cordova from across the slough, late summer (WdeL, n, p)
- 27 View of town from bottom of hill, Cordova?, late summer (UN, p)

1933

- 28 Cordova and Mount Eyak, looking across tidal flats, late summer (WdeL, p)
- 29 Eyak Lake with beach and swimmers, late summer, Cordova (n, p) [33-20, Pan III-4]
- 30 Eyak Lake, ice-covered, April, Cordova (n, 2 p) [33-19, Pan I-10]

CORDOVA BAY

- 31 Cordova Bay from the southeast, numbers on print identify sites (WdeL, n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 2 -2)
- 32 Cordova Bay from the southeast showing town in foreground, pin pricks along horizon identify sites which are named on back of card (Roark photo, postcard #206)
- 33 Cordova Bay from the southeast, same as #32, smaller size (Roark photo #206, B-S. 1935, pl. opposite p. 48, upper image)
- 34 Cordova Bay from southwest and offshore, late summer (n) [33-21, Pan III-3]
- 35 Mummy Island and Cordova Bay from south or southwest (n, 2 p) [33-62, Pan II-3]
- 36 The Tiedmann's place on North Island, distant view of home on point, Cordova Bay (n, 2 p) [33-22]
- 37 North Island, Cordova Bay (n, p) [33-23]
- 38 Observation Island and Shepherd Point in Cordova Bay (n, p) [33-24]
- 39 Little Mummy Island and Hawkins Island from Mummy Island, two boats in foreground, July 24 (FdeL photo, Pan III-3, noon, dull, filter, F6.3, 1/25, n, 2 p)
- 40 Little Island off Mummy Island, rock overhang where a burial was found (p, v)

CORDOVA NATIVES

April 26 - May 14 and late summer

Eyak Indians

- 41 Galushia Nelson's house on shore of icy Lake Eyak, Cordova (n, p, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 7 -2) [33-35]
- 1933
- 42 Galushia Nelson, Annie Nelson (wife) and son on left; Kaj Birket-Smith, Norman Reynolds, Frederica de Laguna on right on house porch, Cordova, spring (n, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 3 -1) [33-39]
- 43 Old Man Dude working on beach before his house, Simpson Bay (n, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 7 -1) [33-36]
- 44 Billy Dude (son) and father, Old Man Dude, "the Simpson Bay devil" (n, p blurred) [33-37]
- 45 Grave built by Old Man Dude for his wife at Simpson Bay (n, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 6 -2) [33-38]
- 46 Johnny Stevens, Atna shaman living among the Eyak, Cordova (n, p, v) [33-40]
- 47 Johnny Stevens, Atna shaman living among the Eyak, Cordova (B-S, 3 copy negatives, 2 p, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 1 -2)
- 48 Unidentified white child with Eyak children: Johnny Nelson and John and Rosie Saski with puppy, Old Town, Cordova (n, 2 p, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 3-2) [33-41]
- 49 Same children, slightly different pose than #48, Old Town, Cordova (n, p) [also 33-41]
- 50 Gus Nelson's snowshoes, Old Town, Cordova (2 n, v, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 8 -2) [33-42]
- 51 Galushia Nelson with Gus Nelson's (his brother) dug-out canoe, Simpson Bay (n, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 9 -1) [33-43]
- 52 Old Man Dude's canoe abandoned at Simpson Bay (n, p, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 9 -2) [33-44]
- 53 Old Man Dude's canoe abandoned at Simpson Bay, same as #52 (n, p) [also 33-44]
- 54 Galushia Nelson, full facial, Old Town, Cordova (B-S, p, v, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 1 -1)
- 55 Johnny Nelson, son of Galushia and Annie Nelson, Old Town, Cordova (B-S, p, v, B-S and deL. 1938, pl: 2 -2)
- 56 Gus Nelson's house on far point, frozen Eyak Lake, in foreground, Cordova (n, p) [33-33, Pan I-6]

1933

- 57 Gus Nelson's house, slightly closer than #56 which is the better image, Eyak Lake, Cordova (n, 3 p) [33-34, Pan I-5]

HINCHINBROOK ISLAND: HINCHINBROOK ENTRANCE

- 58 "Qilangalik," Site 4, a refuge island, Johnstone Point (n, p, mp, deL. 1956, pl: 1 -1, p. 14) [33-161, Pan III-7]
- 59 Prince William Sound seen through ship's lines and from Hinchinbrook Entrance? July (WdeL, n)
- 60 Prince William Sound seen through ship's lines and from Hinchinbrook Entrance? July (WdeL, mp)

HINCHINBROOK ISLAND AND PINNACLE ROCKS
Boswell Bay

- 61 Seal pup on rocks, Boswell Bay, early June (n, p, v) [33-25]
- 62 Seal pup on rocks, close-up, Boswell Bay, early June (B-S, p, v)
- 63 Two men gathering kittiwake eggs on bird rocks, Boswell Bay, early June (n, p, v) [33-26]
- 64 End of island from boat, birds flying, Boswell Bay, early June (n, p, v) [33-27, Pan II-7]
- 65 Pinnacle Rocks at entrance to Boswell Bay, early June (n, p) [33-28, Pan II-8]
- 66 Entrance to Boswell Bay with kittiwakes flying in front rocks, early June (n, 2 p) [33-29, Pan II-9]
- 67 Entrance to Boswell Bay, kittiwakes flying off of bird rocks, same as #66, early June (n, 3p) [33-30, Pan II-10]
- 68 Pinnacle Rock where burial was reported atop right rock, entrance to Boswell Bay, early June (B-S, copy negative, v, deL. 1956, pl: 2 -4, p. 18) [33-31]
- 69 Birds flying off tip of island, Pinnacle Rock, Boswell Bay (B-S, p, v)
- 70 Birds flying off top of island, Pinnacle Rock, Boswell Bay (B-S, p, v)

1933

- 71 Kittiwakes nesting on end of Pinnacle Rock, Boswell Bay (B-S, p, v)
- 72 Close-up of nesting kittiwakes, Pinnacle Rock, Boswell Bay (B-S, p, v)
- 73 Two people walking to Strawberry Point, Boswell Bay (n, p, both streaked with gray) [33-32]

- 74 Large burial cave, Site 10, Boswell Bay, note people standing inside (n, 2 p, v, deL. 1956, pl: 1 -3) [33-158]

HAWKINS CUT-OFF

- 75 Two people walking to "Big Village" site, called "Nunaktuq," on small island, Hawkins Cut-Off (n, 4 p, deL. 1956, pl: 1 -2) [33-159, Pan II-12]

HAWKINS ISLAND Minor Sites

- 76 Large burial cave, Site 15 near Tauxtvik village on Hawkins Island (n, mp) [33-151]
- 77 Tauxtvik, Site 16 "Cockle Place," from offshore, Hawkins Island (n, 3 p) [33-150, Pan III-1]
- 78 Fredercia de Laguna and crew copying paintings at "Like a Cave", Site 13, west of Palugvik, Hawkins Island (FdeL's camera on auto-release, n, 4 p, deL. 1956, pl: 2 -3) [33-153]
- 79 Cliff with rock paintings, Site 13, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n)
- 80 Rockshelter with paintings at burial cave "High Place," Site 12, Hawkins Island (n, 3 p, v) [33-154]
- 81 Close-up of paintings in cave, "High Place," Site 12, Hawkins Island (n, mp, v) [33-155, Pan III-4]
- 82 Close-up of paintings at "High Place," Site 12, Hawkins Island (2 n) [33-156]
- 83 Paintings at "High Place," Site 12, close-up with pencil pointing to images, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p) [33-157]
- 84 Large cave above beach called "Camping Place," Site 15. Skeleton baptized "Michael" by priest was found and reburied here, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-152]
- 85 Cave entrance, Site 15, see #84 (B-S, p)
- 86 View from beach below "Michael's" cave, Site 15 (n, 2 p) [33-63, Pan II-2]

HAWKINS ISLAND Palugvik

Party excavated Palugvik, Site 14, from May 14-July 25, then toured Prince William Sound aboard the Chugach. Returned and dug at Palugvik, the most important village of the "Shallow Water" Chugach, until August 25.

- 87 Palugvik from a distance, across water, Hawkins Island (p)
- 88 Palugvik from the west and far offshore, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-114, Pan II-1]

- 89 Palugvik from the west, slightly closer than #88, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-115, Pan II-5]
- 90 View of West Point from East Point burial ledge, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (2 similar prints: WdeL took the smaller one; FdeL, n, p) [33-118]
- 91 View of West Point from East Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island, #90 much better exposure (B-S, p, v)
- 92 West Point from East Point beach, midden partially excavated, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 3 p, deL. 1956, pl: 5 -2) [33-116]
- 93 West Point site, on right, and tents from beach, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-117]
- 94 Gnarled roots of tree at end of West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 95 Midden under roots of old tree, West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 96 Forest behind camp, West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 1933
- 97 East Point from West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-119, Pan I-12]
- 98 East Point from summit of West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 5 -1) [33-120]
- 99 Burial ledge at East Point from offshore, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-121]
- 100 Tents atop midden on West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-123]
- 101 Camp and partially excavated midden on West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p) [33-125]
- 102 Camp and midden on West Point, from the south and before excavation, note three people, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-124]
- 103 Midden before excavation, from the east, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-122]
- 104 Animal life at low tide, Palugvik, Hawkins Island, (n, p) [33-106]
- 105 Wallace de Laguna, with alidade, and Birket-Smith walking across beach at extreme low tide, off East Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-102]
- 106 Low tide looking west from East Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 5 p) [33-105, Pan II-6]

Wallace de Laguna climbed several trees to shoot the following series. Many are similar.

- 107 Palugvik from tree at north end, note digger just right of center, tent in lower right corner, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 108 View of site on West Point, from tree, note digger, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 109 Site on West Point, from tree at north end, note digger and two tents, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 110 West Point site from tree at north end, note digger and tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 1933
- 111 Site, on West Point, from tree at north end, note digger and tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 3 p)
- 112 Site, on West Point, from tree at north end, note digger and two tents, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 113 South end of West Point from the tree at north end, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 114 Island in the bay between two points, from tree, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n)
- 115 Beach and forest, at West Point, from tree at south end, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 116 Tent and shoreline near West Point beach, from tree at south end, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 117 Camp and excavation on West Point, from tree on south end, after the fire that burned a hole in cook tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 118 Camp and excavation on West Point, from tree on south end after fire burned hole in tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 6 -1])
- 119 Camp on West Point from tree at south end after fire burned hole in cook tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, p)
- 120 Camp on West Point from tree at south end after fire burned hole in cook tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- Camp on West Point
- 121 West Point prior to excavation of site, Wallace de Laguna standing on beach in distance, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p)
- 122 Midden at West Point prior to excavation, Frederica de Laguna standing alongside, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)

- 123 Fire in cook tent, West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-112]
- 124 Close-up of cook tent after fire, West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-111]
- 1933
- 125 Camp, from the western beach: cook tent and specimen tent, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p) [33-100]
- 126 Frederica de Laguna in hammock at West Point camp, self-portrait, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v. See Agfa color plate) [33-110]
- 127 Kaj Birket-Smith, facing camera, at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-109]
- 128 Washing up after lunch on beach, (L-R): Norman Reynolds, Kaj Birket-Smith, Grace de Laguna, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n and p with light streak - does not affect image) [33-113]
- 129 Norman Reynolds and Frederica and Wallace de Laguna in headnets at midden, West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, v) [33-108]
- 130 Makari Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, making axe handle at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p, v) [33-104]
- 131 Makari Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, and miniature trap he made, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-103]
- 132 Close-up of trap made by Makari Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p) [33-103a]
- 133 Picnic lunch on beach, Makari Chimowitski and Matriona Tiedmann, Chugach Eskimos, with crew, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n) [33-99]
- 134 Matriona Tiedmann, Chugach Eskimo, preparing sweat bath at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p) [33-98]
- 135 Matriona Tiedmann, Makari Chimowitski, her father, Frederica de Laguna, Kaj Birket-Smith and Norman Reynolds, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (FdeL's camera on auto-release, n, enlrg) [33-97]
- 136 Chief Makari Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, close-up of face, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 137 Matriona Tiedmann, Chugach Eskimo, close-up of her face, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 138 August Tiedmann and Bill, his deckhand, mending a net on beach at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (9:30 PM., n, p) [33-96]
- 1933
- 139 August Tiedmann cooking crabs, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n) [33-95]

140 Matrona Tiedmann cutting Norman Reynold's hair at Palugvik camp, Hawkins Island (n, 2 p, v) [33-94]

141 The "Kalaraq tree," a spruce split by the most powerful spirit as a nest for his wife, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-101?]

Excavating West Point Midden

142 Excavating midden, early stages, camp in background, Norman Reynolds, Frederica de Laguna and Kaj Birket-Smith excavating in foreground, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 4 p) [33-126]

143 Early stage of excavation, midden in center, camp in background, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)

144 Close-up of two diggers, Birket-Smith on right, excavating lower layers at West Point, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n) [33-1-127]

145 Kaj Birket-Smith excavating a skeleton, close-up, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (FdeL with B-S's camera, p, enlrg, v)

146 Infant's skeleton with Army bayonet on the left for scale, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)

147 Circle of stones, level 1-2, with Norman Reynolds standing in background, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-133]

148 Frederica de Laguna and Birket-Smith excavating at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)

149 Hearth # 1, Sections 1F and 2F, 17' level above MLLW, mean lower low water, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, deL. 1956: pl. 6 -3, pp. 43) [33-136]

150 Hearth # 3 at 20'6" level above MLLW, mean lower low water, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, deL. 1956: pl. 6 -2, pp. 43) [33-139]

151 Hearth # 4, Section 1, at 20'6" level MLLW, mean lower low water, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, deL. 1956, pl: 6 -4, p. 43) [33-135]

1933

152 Hearth, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)

153 Skeletons I and II, Layer I, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, v, deL. 1956, pl: 9 -2, p. 79 and Fig. 9, p. 67) [33-137]

154 Skeletons I and II, Layer I from above, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-140]

155 Skeletons I and II, Layer I, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)

- 156 Skeletons I and II, Layer I, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v, light streaks)
- 157 Infant's grave, marked by pencil in lower right corner and just outside of circle of stones, Section 3C, level 9, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (2 n, p) [33-138]
- 158 Child's skeleton, uncovered yet "in situ," Section 2C, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (2 n, p) [33-139]
- 159 Skeleton III, woman in coffin, Section 3C, Layer I, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-141, Pan V-3]
- 160 Skeleton III, woman in coffin, Section 3C, Layer I, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-142, Pan V-4]
- 161 Watching excavation of skeleton III in Section 2-3C, bottom: ?, Norman Reynolds, Grace de Laguna, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, 7 p, v) [33-143]
- 162 Skeleton III in coffin, Sections 2-3C, bottom, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (2 n, v, deL. 1956, pl: 9 -4) [33-144]
- 163 Skeleton III in coffin; wooden lid not yet removed, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-145]
- 164 Skeleton III after removing coffin planks, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-146]
- 165 Skeleton III after removing coffin planks, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-147]
- 166 Femur of skeleton III and beads, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (2 n, p, v) [33-148]
- 167 Feet and legs of skeleton III, showing beads in lap, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (n, p, v) [33-149]
- 1933
- 168 Wash day for clothes and specimens, west beach of West Point, Palugvik, (L-R): Birket-Smith and Frederica and Grace de Laguna, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 169 Near the bottom of Palugvik midden, Birket-Smith? and Norman Reynolds, Hawkins Island (n, p) [33-128]
- 170 Last days of excavation at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, 3 p)
- 171 Bottom of midden at West Point with Wallace de Laguna sketching profile, note 6' stadia rod, Palugvik, Hawkins Islands (n, p, mp) [33-129]
- 172 Back wall of Palugvik midden showing stratification, Wallace de Laguna stands at far left, Hawkins Island (n, #172, 173 and 174 make panorama, deL. 1956, pl: 5 -3) [33-130]

- 173 Back wall of Palugvik midden showing stratification, Hawkins Island (n, panorama with #172 and 174, deL. 1956, pl: 5 -3) [33-131]
- 174 Back wall of Palugvik midden showing stratification, Hawkins Island (n, panorama with #172 and 173, deL. 1956, pl: 5 -3) [33-132]
- 175 Back wall of midden, center section, with 6' Danish geological shovel, Palugvik, Hawkins Island (B-S, p, v)
- 176 The Olsen`s crab boat at Palugvik, Hawkins Island (WdeL, n, p)

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND
Trip on the **Chugach** around PWS
(July 25 - August 9)

- 177 The **Chugach** offshore of Palugvik, Hawkins Island prior to trip around Prince William Sound (n, p) [33-107, Pan I-5]

Columbia Glacier

- 178 Close-up of ice face of Columbia Glacier (B-S, p)

Glacier Island

- 179 Burial ledge, Site 43, Glacier Island (n and p blurred, light struck at bottom, v) [33-171]

1933

- 180 Frederica de Laguna digging in burial ledge, Site 43, Glacier Island (p)

- 181 Skeleton I from burial ledge, Site 43, Glacier Island (2 n, p, v) [33-172]

- 182 Skeleton II in coffin, from burial ledge, Site 43, Glacier Island (2 n, p, v) [33-173]

Jackpot Bay

- 183 Jackpot Bay, entrance to bay (n, p) [33-90, Pan V-1]

- 184 Refuge island, Site 54, at entrance to Jackpot Bay (n, 3 p, deL. 1956, pl: 3 -3, p. 22) [33-164, Pan V-2]

- 185 Mountain at head of Jackpot Bay (WdeL, n, p, v)

- 186 Lake at head of Jackpot Bay (WdeL, n, p, v)

Chenega

- 187 Looking west from Chenega (n, p) [33-45, Pan V-12]

- 188 Chenega harbor, boats anchored offshore (WdeL, n)

- 189 General view of Chenega from offshore (n, p) [33-46]
- 190 Chenega waterfront buildings and school on hill (B-S, p)
- 191 Chenega waterfront buildings from the beach, church behind on the right (n) [33-47]
- 192 "Main Street," close-up of buildings on waterfront, Chenega (n) [33-48]
- 193 Boardwalk with buildings alongside, Chenega (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 194 unassigned
- 195 Native grave yard, Russian crosses and some plain fences, Chenega (n, p) [33-49]
- 196 Chief's son's grave, Russian cross, Chenega (n, p, v) [33-50]
- 197 Older Chenega graves, Russian crosses (n, p, v) [33-51]
- 1933
- 198 Native house, Chenega, with frame for stretching seal skins (n, v) [33-52]
- 199 Native house, Chenega, with frame for stretching seal skin, closer than #198 (B-S, p)
- 200 Shed over stream which is water supply for Chenega, "Keep Clean" written on shed wall (n, p, v) [33-53]
- 201 Three-hole bidarka on beach and by the church, Chenega (B-S, n strip with 4 exposures, p, enlrg 11.5 x 16.5)
- 202 Three-hole bidarka frame, right side up, by the Chenega church (n, 2 p, deL. 1956, pl: 57 -6, bottom right) [33-54]
- 203 Three-hole bidarka frame, upside down, by the Chenega church, (n, p, p cut-out, deL. 1956, pl: 57 -6, bottom left) [33-55]
- 204 Frame of three-hole bidarka, near Chenega church (B-S, p)
- 205 Black Stepan Brichgaloff, portrait, Chenega (B-S, copy n, 2 p, v)
- 206 Mrs. Black Stepan Brichgaloff, portrait, Chenega (B-S, n, p, v)
- 207 Mrs. Black Stepan Brichgaloff with 4 children, Chenega (n, p) [33-56]
- 208 Frederica de Laguna on Chenega boardwalk photographing Mrs. Black Stepan Brichgaloff and family (WdeL, n, p, enlrg, deL. 1956, pl: 9 -3)
- 209 Black Stepan Brichgaloff and son Robert at Chenega (n, blurred) [33-57]

- 210 Kayak made by white man and owned by Black Stepan Brichgaloff's son, from Chenega, photographed in Cordova, top view (n, 2 p) [33-59a]
- 211 Kayak made by white man, owned by Black Stepan Brichgaloff's son, from Chenega, photographed in Cordova, side view (n, 2 p) [33-59b]
- 212 Black Stepan Brichgaloff's son, from Chenega, paddling kayak made by white man, photographed in Cordova Bay (n, 3 p) [33-59c]

1933

- 213 Two Chenega children on boardwalk (n, 2 p) [33-58]
- 214 Billy Paye's boat, **Ellona**, Chenega (WdeL, n, p)
- 215 Billy Paye's boat, **Ellona**, Chenega, similar to #214 (WdeL, n)

PALUTAT CAVE
on island in Long Bay

- 216 Beach below Palutat Cave, Site 44 (n, p, v) [33-174]
- 217 General view of Palutat Cave from outside south end (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 218 View of Palutat Cave, similar to #217 just slightly closer (WdeL, n, 3 p, v)
- 219 General view of Palutat Cave, note Wallace de Laguna in opening (n, 3 p, v, deL. 1956, pl: 7 -2, p. 54) [33-176]
- 220 General view of Palutat Cave with Wallace de Laguna standing near far end (n, 5 p) [33-177]
- 221 Coffin lids and canoe fragments in Palutat Cave (n, p) [33-178]
- 222 General view of undisturbed Palutat Cave, close-up of coffin lids and broken dugout, same as #221 (n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 7 -3, p. 54) [33-175]
- 223 Middle section of Palutat Cave with wooden fragments (n, p) [33-180]
- 224 Silhouette of person, Frederica de Laguna?, shoveling on left side of Palutat Cave (WdeL, 2 p)
- 225 Silhouette of person on right side of Palutat Cave entrance (WdeL, p)
- 226 Frederica de Laguna? standing at entrance to Palutat Cave (WdeL, n)
- 227 Frederica de Laguna? standing within Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 228 Skeleton B-1 of mature woman buried without coffin at back of Palutat Cave (2 n, p, v) [33-181]

1933

- 229 Skeleton B-2, mature man under several layers of boards. Disarranged bones, plus mandible and metacarpal of another man, Palutat Cave. See deL. 1956, Fig. 14. (2 n, p) [33-182]
- 230 Skeleton B-3, adult woman in shallow grave with skull missing, Palutat Cave, see deL. 1956, Fig. 15. (n, p) [33-183]
- 231 Skeleton, C-1, mature male in coffin with wooden pillow, Palutat Cave (2 n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 8 -1, Fig. 16) [33-184]
- 232 Excavated lid of coffin, C-1, mature male, on left; opened coffin, D-1, mature female, on right, Wallace de Laguna to right, Palutat Cave (n, 3 p, deL. 1956, pl: 7 -4) [33-185]
- 233 Coffin D-1 with top lifted, adult woman in burial similar to and probably contemporaneous with burial of adult male, C-1, only 6' away, Palutat Cave (n, p, v) [33-186]
- 234 Skeleton D-1, mature female in coffin, see #233, Palutat Cave (n, p) [33-187]
- 235 Coffins E-1, left, and E-2, lids uncovered but before excavation, Palutat Cave (n, deL. 1956, pl: 8 -2, p. 78) [33-188]
- 236 Mummy of adult woman, E-1, with lid of coffin opened, Palutat Cave (n, p) [33-189]
- 237 Skeleton E-1 with lid of coffin removed, Palutat Cave (n, p, composite p to show body in coffin, v, deL. 1956, pl: 9 -1, p. 79) [33-190]
- 238 Coffin E-1, partially excavated to expose a side board, ends held open by notched stick, Palutat Cave (2 n, different exposures, deL. 1956, pl: 8 -3, p. 78) [33-192]
- 239 Skeleton E-1 after opening of coffin and removing side board, Palutat Cave (n, deL. 1956, pl: 8 -4, p. 78) [33-191]
- 240 Frederica de Laguna photographing Grave E-1, Palutat Cave (WdeL, n faded, 2 p)
- 241 Frederica de Laguna photographing Grave E-1, Palutat Cave (WdeL, n faded, p, v)
- 1933
- 242 Frederica de Laguna recording notes about Grave E-1 and E-2, Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 243 Two excavators removing skeleton E-1, Palutat Cave (n, p) [33-193]
- 244 Canoe X in Palutat Cave with World War I army bayonet for scale (n, 3 p, v, deL. 1956, pl: 56 -4, right corner) [33-194]

- 245 Canoe X in Palutat Cave, side view (2 n, 3 p and a cut out of canoe, deL. 1956, pl: 56 -4, top right) [33-195]
- 246 Canoe Y, bow and mid-section, Palutat Cave (2 n) [33-196]
- 247 General view, south end of Palutat Cave on the last day (n, p) [33-179]
- 248 Eagle nest with eaglet, near Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 249 Eagle nest with eaglet, near Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 250 Eagle nest with eaglet, near Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, p)
- 251 Billy Paye's boat, **Ellona**, after loading canoes from Palutat Cave (WdeL, n, 2 p, enlrg)
- 252 Billy Paye's boat, **Ellona**, offshore of Palutat Cave (WdeL, n)
- 253 Small dam on stream, near Palutat Cave? (WdeL, n)

KNIGHT ISLAND

- 254 Large island from offshore, Knight Island? (n, p) [33-65, Pan IV-10]

MUMMY ISLAND off Knight Island

- 255 Norman Reynolds and Frederica de Laguna moving along cliff face to rock paintings, Mummy Island, Drier Bay (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 256 Frederica de Laguna and Norman Reynolds climbing up to document rock paintings, Mummy Island, Drier Bay (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 1933
- 257 Norman Reynolds at Mummy Island cave, Drier Bay (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 258 Rock painting of men in boat, above burial ledge, Mummy Island, Drier Bay (n, v, deL. 1956, pl: 7 -1, p. 54) [33-169, Pan IV-11]]
- 259 Rock painting of men in boat, above burial ledge, Mummy Island, Drier Bay (n with pin holes, v) [33-170]
- 260 Approaching the ledge with rock paintings, Mummy Island?, Drier Bay (WdeL? mp, faded)
- 261 Approaching the ledge with rock paintings, Mummy Island?, Drier Bay (WdeL? mp, faded, v)

EVANS ISLAND Sawmill Bay

- 262 Two people walking across meadow, toward bay, from Site 62, Sawmill Bay, Evans Island (n, p) [33-92]
- 263 Three people boating away from dock, Sawmill Bay, Evans Island (n, p, v) [33-91]
- 264 Sawmill Bay, part of dock in foreground, Evans Island (n, p) [33-93]
- 265 Embayment surrounded by evergreens, Sawmill Bay?, Evans Island? (WdeL, mp)
- 266 Waterway and evergreen-covered hills, Sawmill Bay? Evans Island? (WdeL, mp, v)
- 267 Entrance to Sawmill Bay?, note machinery? in foreground, Evans Island (WdeL, p)

MONTAGUE ISLAND

- 268 Beach and distant mountains, offshore from Stockdale Harbor, Montague Island (n, p) [33-66, Pan III-10]
- 269 Shoreline and mountains, Montague Island (B-S, p)
- 270 Shoreline and mountains, Montague Island (WdeL, n)
- 271 Graveyard Point?, Montague Island? just north of Stockdale Harbor (WdeL, n, p faded)

1933

Stockdale Harbor

- 272 "Nanuornaq," Sites 65A (R) and 65B (extreme L) from Site 65C, spit with dead tree, Stockdale Harbor, Montague Island (n, 3 p, deL. 1956, pl: 4 -2) [33-165]
- 273 "Nanuornaq," Site 65B, closer than #272, two people in skiff, left foreground, Stockdale Harbor (n, p) [33-166]
- 274 Site 65B, "Nanuornaq," taken from the south, Stockdale Harbor (n, p) [33-167]
- 275 Spit with dead trees, Stockdale Harbor (n, p) [33-67, Pan III-11]
- 276 Spit with dead trees, closer than #275, Stockdale Harbor (WdeL, n, p)
- 277 Wallace and Frederica de Laguna collecting specimens from sunken land at Site 65B, Stockdale Harbor (WdeL, n, p, deL. 1956, pl: 4 -1)
- 278 Beach at Site 65C, Wallace de Laguna kneeling near hearth exposed by wave action, Stockdale Harbor (n, p, v) [33-168]
- 279 Stockdale Harbor showing sinking of land with stumps of dead trees in beach gravel, Stockdale Harbor (n, p, 1/3 of picture lost) [33-68]
- 280 Skiff on beach near lake, Stockdale Harbor (WdeL, n, p)

- 281 Lake with pond lilies, Stockdale Harbor (n, p, v) [33-69]
- 282 Pond lilies and reflections on lake, Stockdale Harbor (n, p) [33-70]
- 283 Pond lilies and reflections on lake, Stockdale Harbor (n, p) [33-71]

Port Chalmers

- 284 Point south of Stockdale Harbor, looking toward Port Chalmers (n, p) [33-160, Pan III-8]
- 285 Approaching Port Chalmers from offshore (n, 2 p) [33-74]

1933

- 286 Trees on sunken land, killed by saltwater, Port Chalmers (n, 2 p, v, deL. 1956, pl: 4 -3) [33-73]
- 287 Lagoon inside Port Chalmers (n, p, v) [33-75, Pan IV-1]
- 288 Birket-Smith, Norman Reynolds and Wallace de Laguna on beach at Port Chalmers, waiting on the **Chugach** (n, p) [33-72]

Cape Cleare

- 289 Wallace de Laguna rowing Kaj Birket-Smith through the surf to land at Cape Cleare, **Chugach** in the background, Montague Island (n, p) [33-88]
- 290 Norman Reynolds wading out to assist Wallace de Laguna and Kaj Birket-Smith in offloading from skiff (n, p) [33-87]
- 291 Cape Cleare at south end of Montague Island, looking northeast, tide up (n, p) [33-76, Pan IV-2]
- 292 Cape Cleare, looking northeast, tide out (n, p) [33-77]
- 293 Looking southwest from Cape Cleare (n, p) [33-78, Pan IV-3]
- 294 Looking northeast from Cape Cleare (n, v) [33-79, Pan IV-7]
- 295 Person walking along beach at Cape Cleare, toward dead trees (n, p, v) [33-80]
- 296 Gravel beach, sunken land and dead trees at Cape Cleare (n, p) [33-81]
- 297 Wallace and Frederica de Laguna on sunken land behind gravel beach, Cape Cleare (UN, mp)
- 298 Dead trees and low tide, Cape Cleare (n, p) [33-82]
- 299 Lake near Cape Cleare (n, 2 p) [33-83]

- 300 Dead, downed trees on beach near lake at Cape Cleare (n, p) [33-84, Pan IV-6]
 301 Wallace de Laguna, Birket-Smith? and Norman Reynolds carrying shovels on beach at Cape Cleare (n, 2 p) [33-85, Pan IV-4]

1933

- 302 Mouth of stream from the lake at Cape Cleare (n, p) [33-86, Pan IV-5]
 303 Supposed site seen from the **Chugach**, Cape Cleare (n, 3 p) [33-89, Pan IV-8]

SHEEP BAY and GRAVINA BAY
 Trip with Tiedmanns
 August 25 - September 2

- 304 Paul Elie Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, with dog, Sheep Bay (n, v) [33-60]
 305 Paul Elie Chimowitski, Chugach Eskimo, in front of Gravina Island (n, 4 p) [33-61]
 306 Head of Sheep Bay from Native camp, (n, 2 p, v) [33-64] (Color print, 1930-C-3, frontpiece for B-S, 1953)
 307 "Nua," Site 34, island in Olsen Bay, Port Gravina (n, 2 p) [33-162]
 308 "Atiat," Site 33, on spit with the single tree, Port Gravina (n, deL. 1956, pl: 3 -1, p. 22) [33-163]

MT. HENEY (or Mt. Eccles?) CLIMB
 early September

Ascent

- 309 Eyak Lake? seen through the trees near start of climb, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
 310 Peak of mountain seen through trees near start of climb, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
 311 Peak and snow patches on mountain flank above trees and tundra, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p, v)
 312 Norman Reynolds and Frederica de Laguna approaching shoulder below rocky spur, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p)
 313 Frederica de Laguna, on shoulder on way up, approaching steep spur, Mr. Heney (WdeL, n, p)
 314 Frederica de Laguna, on shoulder on way up, below steep spur, same as #313, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p)
 315 Looking down on trees from steep slope, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)

1933

- 316 Steep spur, showing summit and snow patch, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 317 Norman Reynolds on ledge below summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 318 At or near summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
- 319 At or near summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
- 320 Snow patch near summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
- 321 Patches of snow seen from summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 322 From the summit looking across snow patches toward Hawkins Cut-Off, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)

Starting descent

- 323 Looking across snow on a shoulder toward Hawkins Cut-Off, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, 2 p)
- 324 Looking across a shoulder toward the summit, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, v)
- 325 Eyak Lake from Mt. Heney? (WdeL, n faded)

[See #354, Lake Eyak from Mt. Eyak? (WdeL, mp faded, splotchy)]

- 326 Copper River Flats from Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, p)
- 327 Norman Reynolds descending steep spur; summit and snow patch behind him (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 328 Norman Reynolds and Frederica de Laguna descending steep spur, Mt. Heney (WdeL, n, 2 p, v)
- 329 Norman Reynolds and Frederica de Laguna descending steep spur toward ravine (WdeL, n, p, v)
- 330 Trees in tundra near bottom of Mt. Heney (WdeL, p)

PANORAMA PHOTOGRAPHS

- 331 View from the summit of Mt. Heney (or Mt. Eccles?) looking Northeast - East - Southeast across the Copper River Delta (WdeL, damaged corners)

1933

- 332 Cordova Bay: Orca Inlet from Mt. Eyak above Cordova, looking South - Southeast - East, forms one long panorama with #333 (WdeL)

- 333 Cordova Bay: Orca Inlet from above Cordova, looking North - Northeast - East toward the head of the bay from just above the place from which #332 was taken, forms one long panorama with #332 (WdeL)
- 334 Palugvik: East Point from the east with Hinchinbrook Island in distance (WdeL)
- 335 Palugvik: West Point showing the midden and de Laguna camp, from near the end of the point (WdeL)
- 336 Chenega Village at high tide: church near water, back left, school house on hill, middle, and dwellings all along the waterfront (WdeL)

COPPER RIVER TRIP
by Kaj Birket-Smith in August

- 337 Peter Buhl and his family, Danish residents of Cordova, who arranged Birket-Smith's trip up the Copper River (B-S, p)
- 338 Copper River Indian in Chitina, Tony Jackson? (B-S, negative strip with 3 exposures, 3 p, v)
- 339 Beaver lodge on Copper River (B-S, p)

MISCELLANEOUS
No identification other than "1933" on envelopes.

- 340 Looking at land through ship's lines (WdeL, n)
- 341 Land beyond the bow of a ship (WdeL, n)
- 342 Land through the side railings of a ship (WdeL, n)
- 343 A ship passing in the distance (WdeL, n)
- 344 A passing ship, fairly close (WdeL, n)
- 345 A passing ship seen from the stern (WdeL, n)
- 346 The bow of the **Equator**, probably viewed from the deck of another ship (WdeL, mp)
- 347 A large ship at dock (WdeL, n, p)
- 1933
- 348 Beach, water and forested hills beyond (WdeL, p, v)
- 349 Mountain peak beyond a row of evergreens (WdeL, n)
- 350 Peak in #349, vertical perspective (WdeL, n, v)
- 351 Water, foreground, with forested hills beyond (WdeL, n)

- 352 Water with rapidly rising mountain beyond (WdeL, n)
- 353 Buildings, in the distance, lining a waterway, taken from offshore (WdeL, n)
- 354 Lake Eyak from Mt. Eyak? Should follow 350-33-325. (WdeL, mp faded, splotchy)

POSTCARDS
acquired in 1933

- 355 Halibut boats, Ketchikan, Thwaites #5775
- 356 Mountain lake, probably in Cordova area
- 357 Close-up of Bartlett Glacier - ARR
- 358 Alaska Railroad Scene, Liska; waterway ringed by hills and mountains
- 359 Entrance to Seward, Alaska, Sexton #11; rocky islets probably at the entrance to Resurrection Bay
- 360 Grassy meadow, spruce stumps and standing spruce and distant snow-capped peaks, Matanuska Valley? (v)

Color Transparencies on Agfa Plates

- 361 Cordova dock, Prince William Sound [33-C-1]
- 362 View from Palugvik, Site 14, Hawkins Island, Prince William Sound [33-C-2]
- 363 Sheep Bay, Prince William Sound (Identical b/w picture was used as Frontispiece for Birket-Smith 1953). (v) [33-C-3]
- 364 Rock painting, Site 15, Hawkins Island, Prince William Sound [33-C-4]
- 365 Self-portrait, Frederica de Laguna in hammock at Palugvik, Hawkins Island, Prince William Sound. Taken with automatic release. (v) [33-C-5]

CATALOGUE OF ALASKA PICTURES, 1935

EXPLORATION OF THE MIDDLE AND LOWER YUKON RIVER In the summer of 1935, with funds granted by the American Philosophical Society to the University Museum, Philadelphia, an anthropological and geological exploration in the Yukon River valley was undertaken in the hope of discovering traces of late Pleistocene or early post-Pleistocene human occupation. Frederica de Laguna was chief of party; the geologist was Dr. A. J. ("Jack") Eardley [JE], then Assistant Professor of Geology at the University of Michigan; the assistants were Kenneth ("Ken") Gorton [KG], one of Eardley's students, and Norman ("Sandy") Reynolds [NR], a graduate student of Anthropology at the University of Washington. Although no traces of PaleoIndian remains were found, more recent archaeological sites were discovered and explored, and ethnographic data on the modern culture and remembered past of the Native American Yukon peoples were gathered. The results of the geological work were published by Eardley in "Unconsolidated Sediments and Topographic Features of the Lower Yukon Valley," *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 48:303-342, 1937, and "Yukon Channel Shifting," *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 49:343-358, 1938. The results of the summer's anthropological investigations are found in "Expedition to the Yukon," *Bulletin of the University Museum* (Philadelphia), December 1935, pp. 50-57; "An Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Middle and Lower Yukon Valley, Alaska," *American Antiquity*, Vol. 2, No. 1, January, pp. 6-12 (de Laguna 1936a); "Indian Masks from the Lower Yukon," *American Anthropologist*, Vol 38 (1): 569-585, pls. 17-20 (de Laguna 1936b), and *The Prehistory of Northern North America as Seen from the Yukon*. Memoir 3, Society for American Archaeology, 1947, also by de Laguna. In addition, *Tales from the Dena,*

collected by de Laguna and Reynolds, edited by de Laguna, and illustrated by Dale

De Armond, is being published by the University of Washington Press (1994). A companion volume, *Travels Among the Dena*, an account of the explorations, is being planned. Some of the 1935 photographs are published in these.

1935

2

A number of cameras were used. FdeL had a folding camera, taking B/W 9 x 12 cm film packs (or glass plates); the picture could be focussed on a ground glass screen. This was the same camera used in 1930-33. She also had a smaller camera, taking 8.50 x 6 cm roll film. This was used for 6 rolls of Dufay Color transparencies, at that time rather experimental. Eardley had a camera that took 8 x 11 cm B/W film, and a small motion picture camera. (Pictures taken by the latter are not catalogued here; nor are any other still photographs which Eardley may not have shared with FdeL.) In addition, there are a few pictures of Nulato and the Khotol River on 8.75 by 6 cm roll film, taken with a small camera like that used by Wallace de Laguna in 1930, 1931, and 1933. The reason that it was not more used was because it had fallen into water, and though dried out, was not trusted. The main series of pictures taken in 1935 are from FdeL's folding camera that used 9 x 12 cm film packs. That camera developed a leak at the back where the film pack holder (or glass plate) was attached. This was not important when pictures with a tripod were taken, because the black cloth used in focussing covered the leak. Although many of the films have light streaks along the left edge, they are included in this series because the pictures can be cropped to eliminate the streak without sacrificing the subject, or the pictures contain information which can be seen despite the streaks. A few others are marred by a

dark mass at the bottom. All such defects are noted. Because this camera was out of commission for part of the trip, due to fine silt dust in the shutter, some photographs were taken for FdeL by JE with his camera. These negatives and prints were originally numbered in the FdeL film pack series, with JE after the negative number. (FdeL believes that she also took a few photographs with his camera, although these were not specially noted.) In addition, JE gave her fifty prints (without negatives) which he had taken. These are designated as E with the number following. Unfortunately, he did not have much film for his camera, and some subjects are therefore under-represented. Because of the uncertainty as

1935

3

to the actual photographer of these pictures, they are catalogued according to the camera used; so that negatives or prints are designated by JE or E. The Dufay Color transparencies taken by FdeL were originally designated by the letter C before the roll number. Each roll had 8 exposures. The information booklet for this film, which was taken in the field and used to catalogue the 6 rolls, is included as part of the collection. Since most of the color transparencies are mounted in glass they cannot be kept with the B/W films and prints, and are therefore catalogued separately with a running number (33-C- etc.). They are also indicated in this general catalogue, and the special color catalogue is appended to it. There are also some contemporary postcards and a few photographs given by others which have been included in the series. **Abbreviations:** **n** negative; **p** print; **enlrg** for enlargement (up to 12 x 15.5 cm, except when cropped), **v** vertical, **c** colored. All pictures are horizontal unless otherwise specified. Field catalogue numbers are 1935- [running numbers], pk [pack number] [running

number]. Or 1935 - [running numbers], roll [roll number] - [running number]. In addition, the very last 7 film packs form a series taken from the air, on the flight from Holy Cross back to Fairbanks, and bear additional special field catalogue numbers referring to these "Air packs," as well as the running numbers.

1935

4

350-35-

SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA (Early June, 1935) On this voyage from Seattle to Seward, with the Alaska Steamship Company, there were several expeditions of the US Geological Survey. Pictures of their members and of FdeL and JE are in Capps' album which is deposited with the Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

1935-

- 1 Mendenhall Glacier and reflection, June 3 or 4, (2 PM, F 11, 1/20. L edge light struck. n, p) [1935-1, pk 1- 10]

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND (June 6)

See also Dufay Color Transparencies (mounted in glass) as follows:

Color: Cordova Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/25 ?) [35-C-1]

* Orca Inlet, June 6 (F 8, 1/150) [35-C-2]

* Sheep Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/50) [35-C-3]

* Gravina Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/150) [35-C-4]

- 2 Valdez, showing the old dock and the Chugach range to the Northwest, June 6 (p) [JE- 1]

- 3 "Tind" near Valdez. Mountains on NW side of Valdez Ann, showing terraces due to solifluxion. June 6 (p) [JE-2]

- 4 Chugach Range, NW of Valdez Arm, June 6 (p) [JE-3]

- 5 Chugach Range, NW of Valdez Arm, June 6 (p) [JE-4]

Color: Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C-5]

* Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C-6]

* Columbia Glacier, June 6 (F 16, 1/50) [35-C-7]

* Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C-8]

1935

5

* Columbia Glacier, June 6 (F 11 1/1 50) [35-C-9]

* Chugach Range, Valdez Arm, June 6 (F 11, 1/150 ?) [35-C-10]

* Valdez Arm from the harbor, June 6 (F 11, 1/1 50?) [35-C- 11]

* Valdez dock and town, June 6 [35-C-12]

BETWEEN SEWARD AND FAIRBANKS (June 7-9)

Color: Kenai Lake from train, June 7 (F 11, 1/25) [35-C- 13]

* Matanuska Valley from train, June 8 (F 11, 1/50) [35-C- 14]

6 Mt. McKinley in clouds. Taken after sundown from peak back of Curry,
where the train stopped for the night, June 8-9 (p) [JE-5]

Color.- Broad Pass from train, June 9 (F16, 1150) [35-C-15]

FAIRBANKS (June 9- 10)

7 Close-up of silt at the site on the University of Alaska campus, June 9 (n, 2
p) [1935-2, pk 1-11]

8 Placer mining for gold, Ester Creek, 7 miles from Fairbanks, June 9 or 10
(n, 2 p) [1935-3, pk 1-12]

9 Working the ram, Ester Creek, June 9 or 10 (n, p) [1935-4, pk 2- 1]

10 Working the ram, Ester Creek, June 9 or 10 (similar to 9; a bit blurred; n, 2
p) [1935-5, pk 2 -2]

11 General view of Ester Creek placer mine, June 9 or 10 (n, 2p, a bit light
struck on edge)[1935-6, pk 2-3]

- 12 Dorsch examining a mammoth femur, in situ, Ester Creek placer, June 9 or 10 (n, p, v, a little light struck at bottom) [1935-7, pk 2-4]
- 13 Deposits, Ester Creek, showing Pleistocene log jam, June 9 or 10 (n, p, a very little light streak at L edge) [1935-8, pk 2-5]

1935**6**

- 14 Ester Creek, from undisturbed ground, June 9 or 10 (n, 2p, light struck on L edge) [1935-9, pk 2-6]
- 15 Ester Creek placer from undisturbed ground, June 9 or 10 (v, n, p) [1935-10, pk 2-7]
- 16 Ester Creek placer mine from the road, June 9 or 10 (light streak L edge; n, p) [1935-11, pk 2-8]
- 17 Rabbit licks on cut bank in road near Fairbanks, June 9 or 10 (v, n, p) [1935-12, pk 2-12]

NENANA (June 11-19)

- 18 Tanana River, with railway bridge, scow on mud flats, sawmill, one of party's tents, looking upstream, Nenana (n, 2p; fogging on left edge) [1935-13, pk 3- 1]
- Color:* Tanana River at Nenana, June 11-19 [1935-C-16]
- 19 Nenana, store near sawmill, June 11-19 (n, p) [1935-14, pk 3-2]
- 20 Ken Gorton (L) and Jack Eardley working on one of the skiffs in the sawmill Nenana, (light streak on left side; n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-15; pk 3-3]
- 21 Two native women, Nenana. (L) Mrs. Sophy Sang, who married a Korean, with her grandchild (Matthew Titus' child), and Mrs. Sara Jones with her baby, June 11-19 (n, 3 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-17, pk 3-4]

- 22 Sam John and family (serious), in front of their tent, Nenana, June 11-19 (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-17, pk 3-5]
- 23 Sam John and family (smiling), in front of their tent, Nenana , June 11 - 19 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-18, pk 3-6]
- 24 Julia Silas and her daughter Margaret, in front of their tent, Nenana, June 11- 19 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-19, pk 3-7]
- 25 Bertha Silkas (L), Rosie David (R), in front of their tent, Nenana, June 11- 19 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg; v) [1935-20, pk 3-8]

1935

7

- 26 Native camp, Nenana: people lounging or walking about; three tents with open flies, revealing inner mosquito-proof sleeping area, washing on the line, kitchen utensils. June 11- 19 (n, 3 p [I p too dark], 2 enlrg) [1935-21. pk 3-9]
- 27 Native camp, Nenana. Family and friends sitting inside and in front of tent; open fireplace outdoors; mosquito-proof area in tent, June 11- 19 (n, 4 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-22, pk 3-10] Published de Laguna; [1935, pl. V; 1947, Pl. II -3.
- 28 Main street, Nenana, with Nenana Cafe (R), and Pioneers of Alaska hall, curio store, and "Southern-something" building (L), June 11- 19 (n, 2 p) [1925- 23, pk 3-11]
- 29 Main Street, Nenana: Pioneers of Alaska Hall (L), log house, Northern Commercial Co. store (R), two boys on bicycles, (n, p) [1935-24, pk 3-12]
- 30 The Hick's dogs, chained, each with his own box house, Nenana (n, 2 p) [1935-25, pk 4-1]

- 31 Julius Bedes in beaded moose skin jacket, with bow and arrow, Nenana, June 11- 19 (n masked for publication, 2 p and cropped p from original negative, 2 enlrg masked, v) [1935-26, pk 4-2] Published de Laguna 1947, Pl III - 1
- 32 A different Indian with bow and arrow, wearing ordinary clothes, using the same bow, Nenana, June 1 I- 19 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg, v) [1 935-27, pk 4-3]
- 33 Indian cabin and cache, Nenana: moose horns and sled under cache, starving dog (foreground), tent, fenced plot and saw horses (middle distance), railway bridge and river steamer *Nenana* (background) (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-28, pk 4-4]
- 34 Expedition's camp, Nenana, June 11-19. The sagging tipi was abandoned. (n, 3 p) [1935-29, pk 4-5]
- 35 Putting the forms in the second skiff, Nenana, June 11-19 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-30, pk 4-6]
- 36 Kenneth Gorton painting a skiff, Nenana, June 11- 19 (n, 2 p) [1935-3 1, pk 4-7]
- 1935** **8**
- 37 FdeL? and Norman Reynolds painting a skiff, Nenana, June 11-19 (p) [JE-6]
- 38 Norman Reynolds and new skiff, with support for cover, Nenana, June 11-19, (n, v) [JE-7]
- 39 The skiffs loaded and in the water, Nenana, June 19 (n, 3 p) [35-32, pk 4-8] [The same scene, has only blurred neg., given same field number as #39.]
- 40 The skiffs in the water, and Indian canvas canoe, Nenana, June 19 (n, p) [1935-33, pk 4-10]
- 41 Indian canvas canoe, Nenana, June 19 (n, p) [1935-34, pk 4-11]

- 42 Sawmill, Nenana, with equipment still to be packed, June 19 (light streak at bottom, n, p, v) [1935-35, pk 5-1]
- 43 Skiffs loaded and in water, Nenana, with graveyard of North Nenana in background, June 19 (n, 2 p) [1935-36, pk 5-2]

ON THE TANANA RIVER (June 19-25)

- 44 Last view of Nenana, from skiffs on the Tanana, June 19 (n, p) [1935-37, pk 5 -3]
- 45 First camp on the Tanana: four cots lined up on sandbar, covered with netting; Reynolds smoking, June 20, (n, 3 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-38, pk 5-4]
- 46 Getting breakfast at first camp on the Tanana, June 20 (slight light streaks on L edge, n, 2 p) [1935-39, pk 5-5]
- 47 Tolovana, on the Tanana: smokehouse, fish racks, cabin, June 20 (n, p) [1935-40. pk 5-6]
- 48 Sandbar between Tolovana and Minto where we had lunch. Norman Reynolds in the "Dellysand," with cover over the load and red mammoth pennant, June 20 (n, p, light streak on left half) [1935-41, pk 5-7]
- 49 Sand bar between Minto and Tolovana where we had lunch. Carrying picnic gear ashore, June 20 (n, 2 p) [1935-42, pk 5-8]
- 50 Rock Crossing, below Tolovana on the Tanana, June 20, (n, p) [1935-43, pk 5-9]

1935

9

- 51 "Kenjack" on the Tanana, Gorton, Eardly steering, June 20 (n, 3 p) [1935-44, pk 5-10]

- 52 Enjoying the gift of the N.N.C. after a wetting when the "Dellysand" went
L to R: FdeL, JE with bottle, NR seated with mug; KG with wet pants on
oar; animal tracks in sand, June 20 (n, 2 p, enlrg) [1935-45, pk 5-11]
- 53 Tracks on bar of moose with calf, followed by wolf, June 20 (n, p) [1935-46,
pk 5 -12]
- 54 Landing at Baker on the Tanana, after passing it; "Kenjack" with JE
steering, June 22 (n, p) [1935-47, pk 6 -1]
- 55 Native graveyard at Baker: gave surrounded with fancy white picket
fence, cross, freshly painted, June 22 (n, p) [1935-48, pk 6-2]
- 56 Titus Alexander (half-Russian) at Baker, with bear spear (blade is a copper
dagger); ladder and post with telephone line to Hot Springs; graveyard in
background, June 22 (n, p, 2 enlrg, v) [1935- 49, pk 6-3] Published de
Laguna 1949: Pl. III-2; HBNAI vol. 6, fig. 5 on p. 536.
- 57 Titus Alexander's spoon made by a man on Moose Creek, and a wooden
plate made by his father, Baker, June 22 (n, 2 enlrg, v) [1935-50, pk 6-4]
Published de Laguna 1947, Pl XXII -8, -9
- 58 The party's camp at Hot Springs on the Tanana, JG, JE, NR, June 23 (n, 2 p,
light streak on L) [1935 51, pk 6-5)
- 59 A.P. Stults' homestead, north bank of the Tanana, below Hot Springs
Slough, June 24 (n, slight light streak on L) [1935-52, pk 6-6] Published de
Laguna 1947, Pl V -1
- 60 Closer view of Stults' homestead, with river boat at landing, June 24 (n, p,
light streak on L side) [1935-53, pk 6-7]
- 61 Fish wheel at high silt bank, a little below Stults' homestead on Tanana,
June 25 (n, p, light streak on L) [1935-55, pk 6-8]

- 62 High silt bank near Harper's Bend, Tanana River; showing stratification (old flood lines?), and drift wood characteristic of the Tanana, June 25 (n, p, v) [1935-55. pk 6-9]
- 63 Set net or fish trap, location not known (*postcard*, photo somewhat faded, published by "Azov," purchased in 1935)
- 64 Ice jam on Tanana River: showing large blocks of ice surrounding a log cabin (*postcard*, photo rather faded, Scenic Photo Publishing Co., Seattle, purchased in 1935)

TANANA MISSION (June 25-29), AND TOWN (June 29)

- 65 "Spring Break-up, Yukon River, Tanana, Alaska " (*postcard*, tinted photograph, published by Frank A. Neyhart, Tacoma, Wash., purchased in 1935)
- 66 Tanana Mission Chapel (*postcard*, photo a little faded, published by Scenic Photo Publishing Co., Tacoma, purchased in 1935)
- 67 Little tent for smoking moose skin, Tanana Mission, June 26? (n) [1935-56, pk 610] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. IV -7
- 68 Indian houses at Tanana Mission, L to R: Log cabin with porch (slightly marred by light streak), sleds, three houses, school house (?) with flag pole, St. James Episcopal Mission church, June 26? (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1937-57, pk 7-1) Published de Laguna 1947, pl. II -2
- 69 Indian log cabin and two log caches, Nulato Mission, June 26? Log house at R is the same as log house at L in # 68 (n, p, scene obscured at bottom by sun shield?, and light streaked at L) [1935-58, pk 7-2]

- 70 Blind Joe and his wife Sarah, R foreground, Tanana Mission, June 26? (n, p, smoky? at bottom) [1935-59, pk 7-3]
- 71 Native children at Tanana Mission (?), June 26? (p) [JE-8]
- 72 Cross section of silt exposed in cabin pit of "Shorty" Files, Tanana Mission, June 26? (p) [JE-9]

1935**11**

- 73 Jack Adam's place, between Mission and Tanana Station, June 28? (n, p, badly fogged at bottom and L side) [1935-60, pk 7 -4]
- 74 Party's skiffs tied up at Jack Adams' fish wheel, between Tanana Mission and Tanana Station, June 28? (p) [JE-10]
- 75 Tanana Station or town: "Main Street" with NCCO building on extreme R, town hall? cupola, rain, June 29 (p) [JE- 11]
- 76 'It Tanana, Alaska, showing First, Second, and Third Avenue," to which FdeL had added the scrawled "also Broadway and Riverside Drive" (tinted postcard, published by Frank A. Neyhart, Tacoma, purchased in Tanana Station 1935)

THE MIDDLE YUKON (June 30-July 4)

- 77 Party's camp on Yukon at mouth of Tozi River, near "Old Mision," June 30 (p) [E-12]
- 78 Party's skiffs at camp on Yukon at mouth of Tozi River: filling gas tank of motor, June 30; (n, p; light struck at bottom) [1935-61, pk 7-5]
- Color:* Flowers at the "Old Station," Tozi River mouth, June 30 (F 8, 1/25) [35-C-17]
- 79 Silt bank at "Old Station" (n) [1935-62, pk 7-6]

- 80 Silt cliffs on north (R) bank of Yukon near "Old Station," [possibly below Kalland?] skiff near the bank, June 30 (n, p, fogged at bottom) [1935-63, pk 7-7]
- 81 Graveyard at "Old Station" ("New Old Mission"?), just above mouth of Tozi River. FdeL in headnet and gloves taking notes. Graves with freshly painted white picket fences and large crosses, June 30 (n, 2p) Taken by JE? with FdeL's camera. [1935-64, pk 7-8]
- 82 The steamer *Nenana* passing the party, at Albert's camp, below Kalland, July 1. NR in head net (n, 3 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-65. pk 7-9] HBNAI vol. 6, fig. 4 on p. 558
- 83 Indian canvas canoe (same shape and construction as old birch bark canoe) on bank of Yukon at Butler's camp, opposite Kalland, July I (n, p, cropped p, 2 enlrg)

1935

12

[1935-66, pk 7-10] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. IV-6

- 84 Fish camp near Kalland, with tall smokehouse, log cabin, log cache, and tent, canoe in water, July 1 (f 10, 1/200; n, 2 p, p cropped) [1935-89?, pk 10-8?-numbers uncertain] Published: de Laguna 1947, pl. II- 1

THE PALISADES OR BONEYARD (July 1-4)

- 85 Approaching the Palisades from across the Yukon, distance too great and day too overcast for details, July 2 (F8, 1/200, n, 4 p; slight streak L edge) [1935-67, pk 8-1]
- 86 Closer view of Palisades than #85, July 2 (n, 2 p, Fl 1, 1/200) [1935-68, pk 8-2]

- 87 The first landing: big slump at the Palisades, NR? in headnet, July 2 (n, 2 p) [1935-69, pk 8-3] Published Eardley 1938, pl. 5 -1
- 88 First landing: big slump at Palisades, block with trees in water, July 2 (n, p) [1935-70, pk 8-4]
- 89 First landing: big slump at Palisades, fallen block with trees, from above, July 2 (n, 2p) [1935-71, pk 8-5]
- 90 First landing at Palisades: big slump, upper frozen muck and ice, man at far R, July 2 (n, p, v) [1935-72, pk 8-6]
- 91 First landing at Palisades: big slump, NR on fallen block, July 2 (n, p, v) [1935-73, pk 8-7]
- 92 First landing at Palisades, near big slump, taken from water, July 2 (n, p, v) [1935-74, pk 8-8]
- 93 First landing at the Palisades: cliffs near big slump, taken from boat, July 2 (n, 2 enlrg) [1935-75, pk 8-9] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. I -4
- 94 Silt cliffs at Palisades, July 2 or 3 (p) [JE- 13]
- 95 Palisades "muck," July 2 or 3 (p, 2 enlrg, v) [JE-14]

1935**13**

- 96 Fault at Palisades Boneyard, taken from skiff, July 2 or 3 (p) [JE-15]
- 97 Peat over silt, at Palisades, taken from skiff, July 2 or 3 (p) [JE-16]
Published: Eardley 1937, pl. 8 -1
- 98 Cross-bedding in lower grit below fault at Palisades, taken from water,
July 2 or 3
(p) [JE-17] Published: Eardley 1937, pl. 6 -2
- 99 Fault, at Palisades, July 2 or 3 (p) [JE- 18]

- 100 Silt bluffs below second landing, July 2 (n, 2p, v) [1935-76, pk 8-10]
- 101 Silt cliffs at Palisades, below second landing, July 2 (n, p, v) (1935-77, pk 8-11]
- 102 Faulted and inclined silt beds near SE end of Palisades, July 2, (n, p) [1935-78, pk 8-12]
- 103 Close-up of fossil beaver dam in muck, July 3 (n, p, v, F1 1, 1/25) [1935-79, pk 9-1]
- 104 Same as # 103, but not as good (n, F 5-6, 1/25) [1935-80, pk 9-2]
- 105 Beaver dam in situ at Palisades, July 3 (n, p, F16, 1/25) [1935-81, pk 9-3]
Not as good as # 106.
- 106 Beaver dam in situ at Palisades, July 3 (n, p, 2 enlrg, v, F22, 1/25) [1935-82, pk 9-4] Better than #105
- 107 Large slumped block with trees, Palisades, July 3 (n, 3 p) [1935-83, pk 9-51
Published de Laguna 1935, pl. V
- 108 Geologists climb high at Palisades: JE going for a mammoth tusk, July 3 (n, 2 p, v) [1935-84, pk 9-6] Published de Laguna 1935, pl. V
- 109 Muck, tundra, and ice at Palisades, July 3 (n, p, v) [1935-85, pk 9-7]
- 110 Mantle of tundra slumped down over frozen silt and ice, (n, p, F 8, 1/10, light struck on Ledge) [1935-86, pk 9-8]
- Color:* View downstream from the Palisades, July 3 (F 16, 1/25) [3- C- 18]
- * Palisades, or "Boneyard," July 3 (F 11, 1/50) [35-C-19]
- * The Palisades, site of first landing, July 3 (F 11, 1/25 ?) [35-C-20]
- 1935** 14
- 111 Expedition's camp on sandbar near Palisades, July 4 (n, 4 p) f 1935-87, pk 9-9]

- 112 Mammoth bones from the Palisades, spread out to dry before packing,
July 4 (n, p, v) [1935-88, pk 9-10]
- 113 Kokrines, typical trading post settlement, July 4, (n, p, 2 enlrg)[1935-96,
pk 9-11]

RUBY (July 4-10)

- 114-119 overlapping views to make panorama of Yukon from Ruby in SW to
Nowitna in SE: July 6? All show faint light streaks at L edge; [1 935-90
through -95, pk ?]
- 114 Ruby and mouth of Melozi from Gold Hill, July 6? (n, p) [1935-90, pk ?- I]
- 115 Melozi River and slough, July 6? (n, p) [1935-9 1, pk ?-2]
- 116 Melozi River and sloughs, July 6? (n, p) [1935-92, pk ?-3]
- 117 Melozi River lowlands, July 6? (n, 2 p) [1935-93, pk ?-4].
- 118 Sloughs and lowlands above Melozi River, July 6? (shadows and streaks at
bottom, n, p) [1935-94. pk ?-5]
- 119 Yukon River upstream to Nowitna River and beyond, July 6? (n, p,
shadow and streak at lower L) [1935-95, pk ?-6]
- 120 View from skiff up the Yukon from opposite Gold Hill above Ruby, July
9? (p) [JE-20]
- 121 View from same point as #120 & joins it, looking past Nowitna mouth, July
9? (p) [JE- 19]
- 122 "Dago Kid" Brown's fish camp, and "dog farm," just above Ruby: fish
wheel and landing with cutting table, big smoke house, cook tent for dog
food, dogs staked out on R, July 8? (n, p) [1935-98, pk 9-9]
- 123 Two native boys at "Dago Kid's" fish camp, just above Ruby, July 8? (p)
[JE-21]
- Color:* Fireweed at Melozi Slough, July 9 (F22,1/50?) [1935-C-21]

Postcard: Possibly of Ruby in winter; fairly large settlement, houses chiefly on high land above river. Published by "Azov." Purchased 1935. Note on back" The pencil line

1935

15

shows where we are camped," apparently out of sight around high point.

RUBY TO KOYUKUK RIVER (July 10- 12)

- 124 "Cave-Off Cliffs," frozen silt banks opposite Louden on Yukon River, July 11 (p) [JE-22]
- 125 "Cave-Off Cliffs" opposite Louden, July 11 (p) (JF,-23] Published: Eardley 1938, pl. 5 -2
- 126 "Cave-Off Cliffs" opposite Louden, July 11 (p) [JE-24]
- 127 "Cave-Off Cliffs" opposite Louden, July 11 (p) [JE-25]
- 128 Channel in "Cave-Off Cliff "silts and sands," July 11 (p) [JE-26]
- 129 "Cave-Off Cliffs," July 11 (p) [JE-27]
- Color:* Silt bank between Louden and Galena, "Cave-Off Cliffs," July 11[35-C-22]
- 130 Cemetery at Old Louden, gravehouse with gable roof, open lattice lower walls, large cross (L); gravehouse with pyramidal roof topped by disk (M); gravehouse with gable roof and cross (R); July 11 (n, p) [1935-E-99]
- 131 Cemetery at Old Louden: older gravehouse with pyramidal roof and spire (L); older gravehouse with pyramidal roof topped by disk (M); cross with "hand" carved on end of cross-arm, July 11 (n, p) [1935-E- 100] See also #146
- 132 Older graves, falling out of cut bank, Old Louden, July 11 (n, p) [1935-E- 101]

- 133 Old fish trap, just below Bishop Mountain, Yukon River, July 12, (n, p)[1935-E-?]

KOYUKUK RIVER AND TOWN (July 12-24)

- 134 Peat bank, Koyukuk River: KG holding skiff with pole, July 18 (p) [JE-28]
- 135 Slough at mouth of Koyukuk River in which drift wood has collected, taken from hill, July 13-23 (p) [JE-29]
- 136-140 Panorama of Koyukuk and Yukon Rivers, taken from same hill as #135
- 136 Looking S down the Yukon, July 13-23 (p) [JE-30]

1935

16

- 137 Looking across Yukon flood plain, July 13-23(p)[JE-31]
- 138 Floodplain, July 13-23 (p) [JE-32]
- 139 Near great bend of the Yukon at mouth of Koyukuk, July 13-23 (p) [JE-33]
- 140 Great bend of the Yukon, island at mouth of Koyukuk at R, July 13-23 (p) [JE-34]
- 141 Ella Vemetti and daughters in winter furs, Koyukuk Station, July 24 (p, v) [JE35]
- 142 Ella Vemetti in winter furs, Koyukuk Station, July 24 (p, v) [JE-36]
- 143 Ella Vemetti's younger daughter in winter furs, Koyukuk Station, July 24 (p, v) [JE-37]
- 144 FdeL (R) and NR (L) in Ella Vemetti's furs, July 24 (p, v) [JE-38]
- 145 KG (R) and JE (L) in Ella Vemetti's furs, July 24 (p, v) [JE-39] Taken by FdeL]

- 146 Gravehouses and crosses, "Old Loudon, 1935-100, by JE"--but looks more like the Koyukuk cemetery and is numbered in that sequence (n, p, 2 enlg) [1935-E108]
- 147 Koyukuk cemetery, July 24, (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg) [1635-E-102] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. III -6; HBNAI vol 6, pl. on p. 592
- 148 Images of animals on gravehouse of female shaman, Natalia Alexis, Koyukuk cemetery, July 24 (n, 6 p, cropped p, 2 enlrg) [1935-E-103] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. III -5
- 149 Grave of female shaman, Natalia Alexis, b. 1843, d. July 10, 1918: Fence, pole at foot, cross at head, gravehouse with windows. Koyukuk cemetery, July 24 (n, p, 2 enlrg, v) [1935-E-104] Published de Laguna 1947, pl III -3; HBNAI vol. 6, pl. on p. 592
- 150 Older gravehouses with pyramidal roofs, Koyukuk cemetery, July 24 (n, 3 pq cropped p, 2 enlrg) [1935-E- 105] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. III -4; HBNAI vol. 6, pl. on p. 592
- 151 Koyukuk cemetery: gravehouses, crosses, fences, flagpoles with American flag, July 24 (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-E-106]

1935

17

- 152 Koyukuk cemetery, similar to #143, July 24 (n, p) [1935-E- 107] -
Color: Koyukuk graveyard, below mouth of Koyukuk River, July 24 [35-C-23]
- 153 Johnny Dayton, his wife and 7 young children , at his fish camp just below Koyukuk Station, July 24 (p) [JE-40]

- 154 Johnny Dayton's fish camp just below Koyukuk Station: large smokehouse, 3 tents, large fish racks with cut fish, expeditions skiffs at beach, July 24 (p) [JE-41]

NULATO AND VICINITY (July 26-28)

- 155 Fish wheel at beach just above Nulato, July 27 ? (n, p) f 1935-109, roll 10- 1]
- 156 View downstream from Nulato cemetery, July 27? (n, p, v) [1935-110, roll 10-2]
- 157 Nulato from cemetery, July 27? (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg, v) [1935-111, roll 10-3] HBNAI vol. 6, fig. on p. 556
- 158 Nulato from cemetery, July 27? (n, 2 enlrg, v) [1935-112, roll 10-4]
- 159 Nulato and its radio tower from cemetery (n, p,v) [1935-113, roll 10-5]
- 160 Nulato gave houses with pyramidal roofs, crosses, flag poles, July 27? (n, p) [1935-114, roll 10-6]
- 161 Nulato grave houses, flag poles, mirrors & sled, July 27? (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-115, roll 10-7] Published de Laguna pl. IV -3
- 162 Silt cliff, 9 miles below Nulato, where blue clay for pottery was obtained, July 27 (n, p) [1935-116, roll 10 -8 (?)] Published de Laguna pl. VI -4

KHOTOL RIVER AND KAIYUH SLOUGH (July 28-August 5)

- 163 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: general view of site, July 29-31 (n, p) [1935-E- 117]
- 164 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: FdeL in tunnel between rooms of House 14-15, taken from tree at S, July 29-31 (n, 2 p) [1935-E- 118] See # 17]

1935

18

- 165 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: FdeL in tunnel of kashim, taken from N (n, p, F 32, 5sec) [1935-E-119] See #172
- 166 Old Fish Camp: Khotol River: Entrance passage of House 12, taken from E (n, p, 2 enlrg, F 32, 3 sec) [1935-E-120]
- 167 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: Skeleton in House 12, after removal of bark and before removal of matting, July 30 (n ruined by glue, p, v) [1935-E-121] Published de Laguna 1935, pl. V; 1947, pl. VII -1
- 168 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: Skeleton in House 12, after removal of matting, July 30, (n, 2 p, v, F32, 10 sec) [1935-E-122] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VII -2
- 169 Same as above (n, p) [1935-E-123]
- 170 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: House 12 from S, partially excavated, July 29 (n, p, 2 enlrg, F 1.3, 1/25) [1935-124, roll II - 1]
- 171 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: JE in tree, photographing House 14-15 (n, p, v, F 6.3, 1/25, darkened in lower R) [1935-125. roll 11-2] See # 164
- 172 Old Fish Camp, Khotol River: JE photographing FdeL in kashim, July 29 [1935-126, roll 11-3] See # 165
- 173 General view of site, Old Fish Camp, Khotol River, July 29?(n, p) [1935-127, roll 11-4]
- 174 JE and KG mapping Khotol River in skiff, by Brunton compass & time traverse, August 2? (n, 5 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-128, roll 11-5]
- 175 Kashim, Yukon Willow Creek, Khotol River: FdeL sitting at side of pit, August 6-7? (n, p) [1935-E- 1 38]
- 176 Stream above party's camping place August 3., Khotol River (n, 2p) [1935-129, roll 11-6]

177 Paul Esmailka's fish trap, resting on dog barn, Khotol River, August 4? (n, 2 enlrg) [1935-130, roll 11-7] Published: de Laguna 1947, pl. IV -4

1935

19

178 Paul Esmailka's saw horse and dog barns, Khotol River, August 4? (n, p, 2 enlrg) [1935-131; roll 12-1]

179 Party's tent and Paul Esmailka's cabin, Khotol River, August 4? (n, p)[135-132, roll 12-2) 180 Paul

Esmailka's cabin and cache, Khotol River, August 4 ? (n 1935-133, roll 12-31 Published de Laguna 1947, pl. IV -5 181 Kaiyuh

Slough, as seen from skiff with expedition's mammoth pennant, August 6 (n, p) [1935-124, roll 12-4] 182 Similar to #181
(p, n) [1935-135, roll 12-5]

KALTAG AND VICINITY (August 6-13)

183 "Old" or "Lower" Kaltag, August 9 ? (n, p) [1935-136, roll 12-6]

184 Panorama of Kaltag with river steamer tied to the bank (photographer unknown, gift in 1935)

185 View north from Kaltag, shows Muller's garden, August 8 or 9 (p) [JE-42]

186 Ken Gorton with Kakso's dog, Kaltag, August 8 or 9? (p) [JE-43]

187 Muller's Collection: adze head from Kaltag, also maul head or hammerstone, and long stone club?, August 8 or 9 (n, p) [1935-E- 139]

188 Semi-subterranean hut or cache, I mile below Kaltag, August 9 (n)[1935-137, roll 12-7] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. IV -I

Color: Site below Lower Kaltag, "Camp for King Salmon," ca. 4 miles below Kaltag [35-C-24]

189 Indian grave: box (coffin) on ground protected by gable roof, at "Stink" or "Twenty-five Mile" [below Kaltag] Creek, August 9 or 10 (n, 2 p) [1935-E-140] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. III -7

Color: Best view of camp and skiffs on beach, north of "Lofka's," August 11 [35-C-25]

1935

20

190 View up Sislata ("Black Bear is Caught River") or Blackburn Slough from hill, August 12 or 13 (p) [JE-44]

Color: Upper end of Sand Creek from Blackburn River, August 13 (35-C-26)

191 Wall of house pit on Blackburn Slough, 8 miles above the mouth, opposite Sand Creek, August 13 (n, v) [1935-E-141] Published de Laguna 1935, pl V

Color: Just west of Sand Creek, near B14abum River, Aug. 13 [35-C-27]

INNOKO RIVER (August 14-17)

192 House 7 excavated, site opposite Holikachaket, Innoko River (n, p, slightly light struck or blurred on R margin) [1935-E- 142]

193 Kashim at site opposite Holikachaket, Innoko River (n, p) [1935-E-143]

194 Ruins of kashim at Holikachaket, destroyed by fire in 1928, showing deep pit (n, p) [1935-E-144]

195 New masks from the cache at the kashim, Holikachakat. L to R, top row: Feather armlet, Lush [a bird]; bottom row: Up-River man, Up-River woman with beard, bird (one of three, cf. #197), Up-River Woman, Owl; bottom: Feather wand (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-E-145] Published:de Laguna 1936 b, pl. 17

- 196 New masks from cache at kashim, Holikachakat. L-R, top row: Up-River young man, Man, "Outside" Indian- Center: Hollow figure of caribou to hold candle; L-R, bottom row: Old native man, Crane, Up-River woman (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-E146] Published de Laguna 1936 b, pl. 17
- 197 New masks from cache at kashim, Holikachakat. L-R, top row: Man, Up-River man; Middle R: Old Raven; L-R, bottom row: Dog Salmon Woman (carries the fish cap and loon, preceded by three birds with fish trap) Old Eskimo woman, 2 birds (cf. #195, bird in center) (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-E-147] Published de Laguna 1936 b, pl. 17

1935

21

- 198 New masks from cache at kashim, Holikachakat. Top, L-R: "Fish cap" with stuffed loon, stuffed duck; bottom, L-R: rabbit in snare, Caribou or Bear Man [Moose?] (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-E-148] Published:de Laguna 1935, pl. V; 1936 b, pl. 17

Color: Holikachakat kasim and cache, August 15, [35-C-28]

“ Holikachakat houses, August 15 [35-C-29]

“ Holikachakat masks. August 15 [35-C-30]

“ Holikachakat masks, August 15 [35-C-31]

THE YUKON FROM BLACKBURN TO ANVIK (August 19-23)

- 199 Silt bluffs, 65 miles below Kaltag, probably near Halls Rapids, Yukon River, where the natives obtained red paint (hematite) and a yellow bentonite, which also includes shades ranging from red-purple to white, August 19 (p) [JE-45]
- 200 Bluffs 12 miles above Grayling River, Aug.20 (p) [JE-46]

- Color:* View from hill above "New" Grayling, Aug. 21-23 [35-C-22]
- “ View from hill above "New" Grayling, Aug. 21-23 [35-C-33]
- 201 View inland from Grayling Mountain, Aug. 21-23 (n, p) [1935-149; Ron 13-1)
- 202 View downstream from Grayling Mountain, Aug. 21-23 (n, 2p) [1325-149; roll 13-21
- 203 View across the Yukon from Grayling Mountain, Aug. 21-23 (n, 2 p) [1935-151, roll 13-3]
- 204 View upstream from Grayling Mountain, Aug. 21-23 (n, 3 p) [1935-152, roll 13-4]
- 205 Identical with preceding, Aug. 21-23 (n, p) [1935-153, roll 13-5]
- 206 "Boneyard" (frozen silt cliffs) below Grayling, Yukon, Aug 21-23 (n, 2 p) [1935-154; roll 13-6]
- 207 Boneyard below Grayling, Aug. 21-23 (n, p, shadow in center) [1935-155; roll 13-7]
- 1935
- 22
- 208 Boneyard below Grayling, Aug. 21-23 (n, p, v) [1935-156, roll 13-8]
- 209 The party's camp at "New" Grayling, looking up-river, Aug. 22-23 (n, 3p) [1935-157, pk 10-10] Published de Laguna 1935, pl. V; 1947, pl. I-2
- 210 Indians near Grayling in long narrow river boat with outboard motor, August 23 (**n missing**, p, badly light-struck) [1835-157, pk 10-11]

ANVIK (August 24-29)

- 211 River beach near Anvik, looking up-river from skiff, August 24 (n, p)
[1935-158, pk 14-2]
- 212-214 Panorama of Yukon River at place where Anvik River has nearly cut
through to the Yukon, Aug. 24.
- 212 Panorama, looking upstream (n, p, lightstruck upper L) [1935-159, pk 14-3]
- 213 Panorama, looking far downstream (n, p) [1935-160, pk 14-4]
- 214 Panorama, looking downstream (n, p) [135-161, pk 14-5]
- 215 Anvik Point Village, across Anvik River from the Episcopal Mission, Aug.
25 (n, 2p, 4 enlrg) [1935-162, pk 14-6] Despite light-streak lower left,
published de Laguna 1947, pl. VIII-3
- 216 Anvik Native women and girls, Aug. 25 (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-163, pk 14-7]
- 217 Jackson Woods and family, at door of their house, Anvik Point Village,
Aug.25 The transvestite, Ralph, is on the left (n, p, 4 enlrg) [1935-164, pk.
14-8]
- 218 Jackson Woods, and Ralph Woods making a basket, two children, Anvik
Point Village, Aug. 25 (n, 4 enlrg) [1935-165, pk 14--9] Published de
Laguna 1947, pl. II -4; HBNAI, vol. 6, fig. 11 on p. 611
- 219 Anvik River, near site 11 miles upstream, August 26 (n) [1935-166, pk 14-
?] Published:de Laguna 1947, pl. I -1

1935

23

- 220 Child's coffin, fallen from posts, Anvik River site, Aug. 26 (n, p, cropped
p) [1935-167, pk 14-11] Published de Laguna 1947, pl IV -8

- 221 Skull in old graveyard, Anvik Point Village, showing in eroding bank of Evan's garden, Aug. 26 (n) [1935-168, Pk 15-1] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VIII -4
- 222 Native man making a fish trap, Anvik Point Village (p somewhat - faded, photographer unknown, received as a gift at Anvik)

"OLD" AND "NEW" BONASILA (August 29-September 3)

- 223 Site of Old Bonasila, a grassy slope, Sept. 2 (2 n, p) [1935-169; Pk 1 -2 &-3]
- 224 Old Bonasila from beach, showing terraces, Sept. 2 (n, p) [1935-170, Pk 15 -4]
- 225 Old Bonasila seen from skiff going down-river, Sept. 2 (n) [1935-171, Pk 15 -5] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. DC -2
- 226 Old Bonasila seen from the water, showing terraces and mouth of stream, Sept. 2 (n, p, slightly light-struck on L) [1935-172, Pk 15 -6]
- 227 Roof timbers of kashim (House 1), Old Bonasila, Sept. 2 (n)[1935-173, Pk 15 -7] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VII -7
- 228 Expedition's camp on beach at Old Bonasila, Sept. 3 (n, 2p) [1935-174, Pk 15-8]
- 229 Shacks and fish racks, New Bonasila, Sept. 3 (n, 2p) [1935-175, Pk 15-9]
- 230 Native woman sitting on front step of log cabin, New Bonasila, Sept. 3 (n, 2p) n, 2p) [1935-175, Pk 15-10]

HOLY CROSS (September 3-11)

- 231 Holy Cross Mission and settlement seen from the river, distant view, Sept. 3 (p) [JE-47]
- 232 Holy Cross from the river, a closer view, Sept. 3 (p) [JE-48]

1935

24

233 Holy Cross Mission from bluff above, Sept.4-10 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg, slight light streak in lower L) [1935-176, Pk 16- 1]

234 Holy Cross from the high hill in back, Sept. 4-10 (n, 2 p, slight light streak in lower L) [1935-177, Pk 16-2]

235 View downstream from high hill behind Holy Cross, Sept. 4- 1 0 (n, p, light streak on lower L) [1935-178, pk 16-3]

Color: Holy Cross Mission, Sept. 4-10 (35-C-34]

“ Holy Cross from hill behind Mission, Sept.4-10 [35-C-35

236 View inland from high hill behind Holy Cross, Sept. 4- 1 0 (n, p, light streak lower L corner) [1935-179, pk 16-4]

237 View inland and downstream from high hill behind Holy Cross, Sept. 4- 10 (n, p) [1935-180, pk 16-5]

238 View of Innoko River mouth from high hill behind Holy Cross, Sept. 4- 1 0 (n, p, slight light streak lower L) [1935-181, pk. 16-3]

239 Morris (on ladder, top of head cropped) and Clare Keating at Holy Cross, Sept 410 (p) [JE-49]

240 Frank Fox's place, ca. 14 miles down-river from Holy Cross, as seen from a distance up-stream, Sept 4- 10 (n, p) [1935-182, pk 16-7]

241 View down-river from Frank Fox's place, Sept 4-10 (n, p) [1935-183, pk 16-8]

242 Frank Fox's place, 14 miles below Holy Cross, from hill above, Sept 4- 1 0 (n, 2 p, 2 enlrg) [1935-184, pk 160-9] Published: de Laguna 1947, pl. IX -4

243 Frank Fox's place, a closer view from the hillside, Sept 4-10 (n, 2p, 2 enlrg) [1935-185, pk 16-10]

244 Ghost Creek, 1 1/2 miles above Holy Cross, as seen from hill above, Sept 4-10 (n, p, light streak lower L corner) [1935-186, pk 16-11] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. IX -3

1935

25

Color: Grave at Ghost Creek, Sept. 10 [35-C-36] Holy Cross from the "airfield," Sept 11 [35-C-37]

245 Pilot Noel Wien, and his Bellanca Pacemaker, Holy Cross, Sept 11 (n, 4 p) [1935-187]

Color: Noel Wien and his Belanka Pacemaker, Holy Cross, Sept. 11 [35-C-38]

246 FdeL with camera, pilot Noel Wien adjusting engine, NR with hat, JG on extreme L, walking toward plane, Sept 11 (p) [JE-5]

247 Norman Reynolds, F de Laguna, Ken Gorton, Jack Eardley, about to board plane, Holy Cross, Sept 11. Taken by Noel Wien. (n, 3 p, light streak extreme L does not spoil figures)[1935-188, pk ?]

PICTURES TAKEN FROM THE AIR, SEPTEMBER 11, 1935 Although these were catalogued as "1935-190 to 269, Air packs 1-4 to 7-12," they also bear the OS S numbers "9719 to 9781, " corresponding to Air packs 1-4 to 7-7, placed on the envelopes by the Office of Strategic Services, because the films were loaned to and copied by that intelligence organization during the first year of our entry into World War 11, These phonographs cover the flight from Holy Cross to College, Alaska, and while the altimeter in the plane was broken, Noel Wien gave estimates which are here recorded, as well as the actual times at which the pictures were taken as a further check on their location. This recording was done

by Norman Reynolds who sat directly behind F de Laguna, the latter sitting beside the pilot on the right side of the plane, where the window could be opened, and so most shots are easterly. When the desired picture could be taken only from the left side, FdeL adjusted the shutter and aperture, and passed the camera to Wien who snapped the picture. Six Dufay Color transparencies were taken on the flight, all at 'F 6.3, 1/150.

1935

26

The first B/W shot after take-off was spoiled; it was of the mouth of the Innoko, and would have been "Air pack 1-3" (the first two in the series having been taken on the ground). We begin therefore with the first color transparency:

Color: Looking E toward the Innoko River [35-C-39]

248 Valley above Innoko River, showing the confluence of the upper mouth of the Innoko River with the Yukon, the East bank of the Yukon, and the maji part of the Innoko in the distance, sighted NE, Alt 1000, 10 AM (n, p, F 8, 1/200) [1935-193, Airpack 1-4, OSS 9719]

249 Valley below and across from Bonasila, from point about 15 miles below mouth of Bonasila River. Yukon visible in upper L corner. 10:05 AM, Alt 1400, Sighted NNE (n, p) [1935-191, Airpk 1-5, OSS 9720]

250 New Bonasila, Indian camp ca. 10 miles below main (or N) mouth of Bonasila River, just below, south, of the rock hills which extend from Bonasila River along the Yukon on the W bank. Taken from above W bank of Yukon, sighted ENE, 10:08 AM, Alt 1200 (n, p, F 6.3, 1/200) [1935-192, Airpk 1-6, OSS 9721]

251 Old Bonasila, abandoned Indian site on W bank of Yukon, about 3 miles upstream from New Bonasila, taken from above W bank of Yukon,

- sighted N by E, 10:10 AM, Alt 1000 (n, p) [1935-193, Airpk 1-7, OSS 9722]
Published de Laguna 1947, Pl. IX -1
- 252 Toward Innoko valley and hills, E bank of Yukon is parallel to lower edge of picture, taken from between Bonasila and Anvik, sighted E, Alt 1400, 10:14 AM (n, p, F 8, 1/200) [1935-194, Airpk 1-8, OSS 9723]
- 253 Yukon River and stream below Anvik, showing islands in middle and bend of river to E. Anvik itself is out of sight beyond rocky point in center distance. Slough on lower R is probably the same as the nearer one in # 251. Sighted N, Alt. 1400, 10:16 AM (n, p, F8, 1/200) [1935-195, Airpk 1-9, OSS 9724]
- 1935**
- 27
- 254 Anvik and Anvik River, from above a large island in the Yukon. The Mission and trading post are hidden behind hill on S bank of the Anvik River, Indian village is opposite on the N point. Sighted W by N, Alt 1500, 12:19 AM. Taken by Noel Wien with FdeL's camera. (n, 2 p, F8, 1/200) [1935-196, Airpk 1-10, OSS 9725] Published de Laguna 1947, Pl. VIII -2
- 255 Anvik Cut-Off, showing Yukon and the lowest bend of the Anvik River just above the Anvik Point village. It has since cut through the narrow neck on the right (N). Sighted W by N, Alt 1400, 19:21 AM. Taken by Nowel Wien with FdeL's camera. (n, 2 p) [1935-197, Airpk 1 - 11, OSS 9726]
- 256 Anvik Mission and settlement on right (S) bank of Anvik River, Anvik Point village is just visible in lower L corner. Sighted S, Alt ?, 10:35 AM.

- Taken by Noel Wien with FdeL's camera (n, 2 p) [1935-198, Airpk 1-12, OSS 9727]
- 257 View up the Yukon across the mouth of the Grayling River, toward the large islands at Hall's Rapids; Blackburn Slough in the distance. Sighted NNE, Alt 1600, 10:35 AM (n, p, F 8,1/200) [1935-199, Air pk 2 - 1, OS S 9728]
- 258 Grayling River and site at mouth, W bank of Yukon ca. 17-18 miles N of Anvik. Halls Rapids are at the island barely visible in extreme upper L corner. Taken from above W side of Yukon, sighted ENE, Alt 1600, 10:36 AM (n, 2 p) [1935-200, Airpk 2-2, OSS 9728] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VIII - 1
- 259 Looking upstream from above Grayling River, island on R is opposite its mouth; Hall's Rapids are at the narrow part of the Yukon above this island and below the next, opposite the mouth of the Thompson-Shageluk Slough connecting the Yukon and the Innoko River. Sighted NE, Alt. 1800,10:38 AM (n, 2 p) [1935-201, Airpk 2-5, OSS 9730]
- 260 Near mouth of Shageluk Slough; Hall's Rapids (at exactly 630) are probably in the foreground at R; island on L is that seen in background of #259. Sighted NE from W bank
- 1935** 28
- of Yukon, Alt 2000, 10:41 AM (n with grainy surface, p) [1935-202, Airpk 2-4, OSS 9731]
- 261 Above Boneyard at St. Joe (cut bank with mammoth bones), W bank of Yukon. Island in R foreground is that just below mouth of Thompson-Shageluk Slough. Sighted E. Alt 2100, 10:43 AM (n, p, F 8, 1/200) [1935-203, Airpk 2-5 OSS 9732]
- Color:* Yukon sandbars, near Blackburn River, location uncertain [35-C-40]
- 262 Below Simon Creek. Sighted E across the Yukon. Alt 2100, 10:49 AM (n,p, F 8, 1/200) [1935-204, Airpik 2-6, OSS 9733]

- 263 Simon Creek, right (W) bank of Yukon 17 miles above Hall's Rapids. Sighted ENE, Alt 2100, 10:51 AM (n, p, F 8, 1.200) [1935-205, Airpk 2-7, OSS 9734] Published de Laguna 1947, pl VI -6
- 264 Mountainous terrain over 4000 feet high, between Simon Creek and Blackburn, sighted Westerly, Alt 1900, 10:56 AM. Taken by Noel Wien with FdeL's camera. (n, p) [1935-206, Airpk 2-8, OSS 9735 AVB]
- 265 West bank of Yukon, with small stream in narrow gorge, and island; between Simon Creek and Blackburn. (n, p) [1935-207, Airpk 2-9, no OSS number]
- 266 From just above mouth of Blackburn River, across Yukon and Blackburn Island, to the Sislata or Blackburn Slough that parallels the Yukon. Its lower mouth is probably the glint of water in the R background. Alt 1900, 11:01 AM, sighted E by N (n, 7 p) [1935-208, Airpk 2-10, OSS 9736]
- 267 Tundra and scrubby trees on E side of Yukon, above Blackburn Slough. Alt 1800, 10:03 AM. Sighted almost straight down. (n slightly blurred, p) [1935-109, Airpk 2-11, OSS 9737]
- Color:* Near Blackburn River, location uncertain [35-C-41]

1935

29

- 268 Typical terrain E of Yukon, with mottled swamp, shrubs and trees, and meandering streams, 10 miles below Khotol River mouth. Alt. 1700, 11:22 AM (n, p) [1935-210, Airpk 2-12, OSS 9738]
- 269 East side of Yukon valley, below mouth of the Khotol River, sighted NE toward Kaiyuh Hills in distance, Alt 1800, 11:27 AM (n, p) [1935-211, Airpk 3-1, OSS 9739]

- 270 Mouth of the Khotol River, Sighted approx E across the Yukon, Kaiyuh Hills in distance. Locally the whole Kaiyuh Slough-Khotol River system is known as the "Kaiyuh Slough." Alt 1800,11:33 AM (n, 2 p) [1935-212, Airpk 3-2, OSS 9740]
- 271 Second fork above mouth of Khotol River, "Where the Water Splits," at R. Alt 1800, 11:34AM (n,p),F 5.6,1/200)[1935-213,Airpk 3-3. OSS 9741]
- 272 Bends in the Khotol River, below the bedrock hills in background. The bend in the middle of this picture is seen in #27 1. Alt 1800, 11:35 AM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-214, Airpk 3-4, OSS 9742]
- 273 Bends in the Khotol River. The nearer of the two bends on the R, just under the mountain, can be seen in the middle distance, just to R of the strut, on #272. Alt 1800, 11:36 AM (n, 2 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-215, Airpk 3-5, OSS 9743]
- 274 Bends in the Khotol River. This S bend can be seen at the extreme L of #273. Alt 1700, 11:L36 AM (n, 2 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-216, Airpk 3-6, Oss 9744]
- 275 Bends in the Khotol River, just N of #274. Alt 1600, 11:37 (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-217, Airpk 3-7, OSS 9745]
- 276 The Khotol River under the S end of the Kaiyuh Hills. Alt 1600, 11:38 AM (n, p, F 8 5.6, 1/200) [1935-218, Airpk 3-8, OSS 9746]
- 277 The Khotol River under the S end off the Kaiyuh Hills. Site of Old Fish Camp is at the farthest bend upstream (to the L). Alt 1600, 11:39 AM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-219, Airpk 3-9, OSS 9747] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VI -3

1935

30

- 278 Khotol River at the hills between Old Fish Camp site and Lakso's cabin. Alt 1600, 11:41 AM (n, p, F 5.6,1/200) [1935-220, Airpk 3-10, OSS 9748]
- 279 Site of New Fish Camp at confluence of a slough with the Khotol River, above site of Old Fish Camp. Looking downstream. Alt 12600, 11:42 (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-221, Airpk 3-11, OSS 9749]
- 280 Bend of Khotol River at hills below Lakso's cabin. His place is at the bend above. Alt 1400, 11:44 AM (n, p, F 5.6,1/200) [1935-222, Airpk 3-12, OSS 9750]
- 281 Bend at Lakso's cabin, Khotol River. Alt 1400, 11:46 AM (n, 2 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-223, Airpk 4-1, OSS 9751]
- 282 Khotol River, near mouth of Mink Creek? Nearer arm of large bend in foreground of this picture connects with far arm of bend in the foreground of 28 1. Alt 1400, 11:47 (n, 3 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-224, Airpk 4-2, OSS 9753]
Published de Laguna 1935, pl. IV
- Color:* The Kaiyh Slough-Khotol River, location uncertain [35-C-42]
- 283 Khotol River, showing oxbow lake in center (see in L background of # 282) Alt 1200, 11:48 AM (n. 2p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-225, Airpk 4-3, OSS 9752]
- 284 Lake called Xatsulstidi (?), above our camp of Aug. 1-2. Alt 1200, 11:49 AM (n, 2 p, F 5.6, 1/200) 1935-226, Airpk 4-4, OSS 9754]
- 285 Campsite of Aug 1-2, below Paul Esmailka's place. N end of Kaiyuh Hills can be seen, also the lone peak of Nodoros Mt. on horizon, L of center. Alt 1100, 11:50 AM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-227, Airpk 4-5, OSS 9755]
- 286 Bends in the Khotol River near the place where the Tsurotlurna Slough approaches from the west. End of the Kaiyuh Hills is on horizon just R of center. Alt 1000, 11:51 AM (n, 3 p, F 5.6,1/200) [1935-228, Airpk 4-6, OSS 9756]

287 Khotol River at mouth of Yukon Creek (?). Alt 1000, 11:52 AM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-229, Airpk 4-7, OSS 9757]

1935

31

288 Near the junction of the Kaiyuh Slough and the Khotol River, Alt 1000, 11:54 AM (n, 2 p, 5.6, 1/200) [1935-230, Airpk 4-8, OSS 9758]

289 Probably the Kaiyuh Slough above its junction with the Khotol River; Yukon in the distance. Alt 100, 11:55 AM (n,p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-231, Airpk 4-8, OSS 9759]

290 Nulato, from W side of the Yukon. Alt 1000, 12:10 PM (n, F 5.6 1/200) [1935-132, Airpk 4-10, OS S 9760] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VI -2

Color: North of the Kaiyuh Slough, location uncertain [35-C--43]

" Bedrock hills, location uncertain [35-C-44]

291 Nodoros Mt. (the "Giant") seen from the E bank of the Yukon, just above Nulato. The glint of water in the L distance (on L) is the Yukon, making its great E to W bend, before reaching the mouth of the Koyukuk River. Alt 1400, 12:18 PM (n, 3 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-233, Airpk 4-11, OSS 9761]

292 Looking N toward the mouth of the Koyukuk River. In background are hills on the right bank of the Yukon; the Koyukuk enters just above (to the R of) them. In front or the confluence is the large "Yukon Island." Koyukuk Station and Indian village is just downstream, at the foot of these hills. Alt 1700, 12:19 PM (n, 4 p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-234, Airpk 4-12, OSS 9762]

293 "Nodoros," ("Giant"). The main channel of the Yukon is at the extreme upper L corner. The water in the center is just a slough of the Yukon. Alt 2200, 12:25 PM, sighted NE (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-235, Airpk 5-1, OSS 9763]

294 The Yukon flowing around Bishop Mountain (bluff point at end of rocky ridge in center background, the "Giant's Pack"). Yukon Island to L, Yukon River entering from the right. Alt 2200, 12:26 PM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-236, Airpk 5-2, OS S 9764] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. VI -1

1935

32

295 Cave-Off Cliffs, ca. 9 miles below abandoned Telegraph Station Louden, sighted SE. These are the white sand cliffs on the far side of the big bend in the river. Alt 2300, 12:33 PM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-237, Airpk 5-3, OSS 9765]

296 View SE of Yukon above the Cave-Off Cliffs, which can be seen just R of the shadow of the strut. Alt 2300, 12:34 PM (n, p, F 5.6, 1/200) [1935-238, Airpk 54, OSS 9766]

297 Yuto Creek entering the Yukon from the S. View SE from the N bank of the Yukon, between "Louden" and "Lewis," both long abandoned Telegraph Stations. Alt 2400, 12:47 PM (n, p, F4.5, 1/22) [1935-239, Airpk 5-6, OSS 9769]

298 Confluence of the Melozi and the Yukon, looking SE from the N bank of the Yukon toward Ruby on the S bank (n, 3 p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-240, Airpk 5-7, OSS 9768] Published de Laguna 1947, pl, V -4

299 Ruby on the S bank of the Yukon, seen from the N and plane was coming in for a landing on the field at the end of the road on the R. Alt 1300, 12:59 PM (n, 2p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-241, Airpk 5-8, OSS 9769, and big 8 in corner of n].

- 300 Ruby from the S, just after take-off. The windings of the Melozi River on the N side of the Yukon are in the middle distance; this river enters the Yukon from the N. just above Ruby. Alt 900: 1:35 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-242, Airpk 5-9, OSS 9770]
- 301 The "Dago Kid" Brown's fish camp and dog boarding "farm," on S bank of the Yukon, ca. a mile above Ruby. Alt 1000, 1:36 PM, sighted S (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-2443, Airpk 5-10, OSS 9771]
- 302 The Melozi delta from up-stream. Sighted WNW? Note the bend in the Yukon below the Melozi in extreme L background. 35-298 was taken from this bend. Alt 1000, 1:39 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-244, Airpk 5-11, OSS 9772]
- 303 View from the N bank of the Yukon of the mouth of the Nowitna on the S. Sighted SE (?), Alt 1600, 1:57 PM (n, p, 4.5, 1/200) [1935-245, Airpk 5-12, OSS 9773]
- 1935** 33
- 304 View of Yukon just below Nicolai Creek. This small stream enters the Yukon from the S, just below the Palisades (frozen muck cliffs), opposite the place marked "Birches" on map. Sighted E (E)? Alt 1200, 2:16 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-246, Airpk 6- 1, OSS 9774]
- 305 South bank of Yukon at Nicolai Creek; gathering clouds. Alt 1300, 2:17 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-247, Airpk 6-2, no OSS number till Airpk 7- 1] [1935-248, Airpk 6-3 of lower end of Palisades Boneyard was too faint to save]
- 306 Near lower end of Palisades Boneyard, Alt 1-300, 2:18 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-244, Airpk 6-4]
- 307 Palisades and large sandbar island opposite, Alt 1300, 2:19 PM (n, p, F 4.5 1/200)[1935-250, Airpk 6-5]

- 308 Center and upper end of Palisades Boneyard, Alt. 1300, 2:20 PM (F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-251, Airpk 6-6]
- 309 Clearer view of Palisades Boneyard from across the low island opposite. Alt. 1300, 2:20 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-252, Airpk 6-7]
- 310 Upper end of Palisades Boneyard, Alt 1300, 2:20:5 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/200) [1935-253, Airpk 60-8]
- 311 Just above the Boneyard, showing the scarp of the high silt trending easterly. Alt. 1300, 2:21 PM (n, p, 4.5, 1/100) [1935-254, Airpk 6-9]
- 312 Eastern extension of the Palisades-Boneyard high silt. Alt 1500, 2:25 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/100) [1935-255, Airpk 6-10]
- 313 Edge of the high silt of the Palisades-Boneyard formation. Alt 11600, 2:29 PM, sighted easterly. (n, p, F 4.5, 1/100) [1935-256, Airpk 6-11]
- 314 Whiskey Jack Burchell's place (two small white buildings) on north bank of the Yukon, sighted SE. Alt 1300, 2:31 PM (n, p, F 4.5, 1/100) [1935-257, Airpk 6-12]

1935

34

- 315 Mouth of the Tanana River, taken from above a large island in the middle of the Yukon, sighted E. Tanana Station (town) on N bank of Yukon in L foreground, Tanana Mission is around the point. Upper Yukon River enters from upper L; Tanana R enters from center, its course visible in upper R background. Alt 1000, 2:41 PM. (n, 6 p, Exposure ?) [1935-258, Airpk 7-1, OSS 9775]

- 316 Tanana town and Army Telegraph Station on right (N) bank of Yukon. Tanana River enters from straight ahead (E), upper Yukon enters from left. Alt 1000, 2:42 PM (n, p, Exp ?) [1935-259, Airpk 7-2, OSS 9776]
- 317 Tanana Town on N bank of Yukon, just below confluence of Tanana River, taken from above, sighted NE, Alt 1000, 2:43 PM (n, 2 p, exposure?) [1935-260, Airpk 7-3, OSS 9777]
- 318 Tanana Mission and Native settlement, on N bank of Yukon, opposite mouth of Tanana River, and above Tanana town, sighted NNE? Alt. 1100, 2:44 PM, taken by Noel Wien? (n, 3 p, exposure?) [1935-261, Airpk7-4, OSS 9778]
- 319 Tanana River and valley, looking upstream, taken just above confluence with Yukon. Sighted SE, Alt. 1200, 2:45 PM (n, 3 p, exposure?) [1935-262, OSS 9779]
- 320 Harper's Bend on the Tanana River, about 12 miles above its confluence with the Yukon. Sighted SE (upstream), Alt. 2200, 2:50 PM (n, 2 p, exposure?)[1935-263, Airpk 7-6, OSS 9780]
- 321 Harper's Bend on Tanana River seen from NW (?). Alt 2200, 2:54 PM (n, p, exp.?) [1935-264, Airpk 7-7, OSS 9781]
- 322 Typical topography of high silt country. SE of Fish Lake, lower Tanana valley, Alt 22090, 2:57 PM (n, 2 p, exp?) [1935-165, Airpk 7- 8, No OS S number] Published de Laguna 1947, pl. I -3
- 323 Lower Tanana River valley above Baker, looking NE (?) Alt 2200, 3:19 (?) PM (n, p) [1935-266, Airpk 7-9]
- 324 Lower Tanana valley east of Minto, looking north. Alt 2600, 3:47 PM (n, p) [1935-267, Airpk 7-10]

- 325 Placer mine at Ester Creek near Fairbanks, from Alt 1000, 4:04 PM (n, p) [1935-268, Airpk 7-11]
- 326 Alaska College, near Fairbanks. Alt. 900, 4:07 PM (n, p) [1935-269, Airpk 7-12]

ON THE RICHARDSON HIGHWAY (September 13)

Color: The Copper River near Gulkana, [35-C-45]

“ The Chugach Range, below Thompson Pass, 15 miles N of Tiekel [35-C-46]

MISCELLANEOUS

- 327 Print (7 x 13 cm) "Among the sand bars on the Yukon," showing women and children wading in shallow water at river's edge. Location not known. (Gift)
- 328 Print of same size as # 327. "A family of [41 youngsters getting grass for use in winter boots." Children are in front of a well-made clapboard shed; two are hiding behind a cartlike machine of some kind with two large wheels. Location unknown. (Gift)
- 329 Print of similar size. "One day last summer we had authoresses with us. Miss Alma Savage selling for Shed and Word (?) has just written Smoozie, a cute story of a reindeer fawn. Dr. Gruber out for Arctic Research has been lecturing in your parts. I took their picture in furs with Sr. Superior even though it was summer time." Three adults and two little girls are identified as" "Miss Alma Savage, Sr. \ Superior, Dr. Gruber," while the children, also in furs and standing in front of the last two, are not identified. Location not given. (Gift)

- 330 Two Indian women, apparently Athabaskan, stand at corner of house, in full cloth skirts and head scarfs [Postcard: published by "Azov"]

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES ON DUFAY ROLL FILM,
TAKEN BY FdeL IN 1935

350-35-C

Prince William Sound

1. Cordova Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/25 ?) [35-C1-1]
2. Orca Inlet, June 6 (F 8, 1/150) [35-C1-2]
3. Sheep Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/50) [35-C1-4]
4. Gravina Bay, June 6 (F 11, 1/150) [35-C1-4]
5. Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C1-5]
6. Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C1-6]
7. Columbia Glacier, June 6 (F 16,1/150) [35-C1-7]
8. Columbia Glacier, June 6 [35-C1-8]
9. Columbia Glacier, June 6 (F 11 1/150)[35-C2-1]
10. "Headache Mountain" (so-called because the shaman who fell from the top received only a headache, according to the Chugach story), Chugach Range, Valdez Arm, June 6 (F 11, 1/150 ?) [35-C2-2]
11. Valdez Arm from the harbor, June 6 (F 11, 1/150?)[35-C2-3]
12. Valdez town and dock, June 6 [35-C2-4]

Kenai Peninsula from the Alaska Railway

13. Kenai Lake, June 7 (F 16, 1/150) [35-C2-5]

14. Matanuska Valley, June 8 (F 11, 1150) [35-C2-6]
15. Broad Pass, June 8 (F 16, 1150) [35-C2-7]

The Tanana River

16. The Tanana River at Nenana (June 14, ?) [35-C2-8]

The Middle Yukon

17. Flowers at the "Old Station," Tozi River mouth, June 30 (F 8, 1/25) [35-C3-1]
18. View downstream from the Palisades below Kalland, July 3 (F 16, 1/25) [35-C3-2]
19. Palisades, or "Boneyard," July 3 (F 11, 1/25) [35-C3-3]
20. The Palisades, July 3 (F 11, 1/25 ?) [35-C3-4]
21. Fireweed at Melozi Slough, July 9 (F 22 1/50) [35-C3-5]
22. Silt bank, "Cave-Off Clfffs," between Louden and Galena, from sldff, July 1 (F6.3, 1/100) [35-C3-6]

[Missing: 35-C3-7]

23. Koyukuk Graveyard, Yukon below mouth of Koyukuk River, July 24 [35-C3-8]

The Lower Yukon

24. Site below Lower Kaltag, "Camp for King Salmon," about 4 miles below Kaltag, July 27 (F 8, 1/50) [35-C4-1]
25. Best view of camp and sldffs on beach north of "Lofka's," August 11 (F 8/1/25) [35-C4-21*]
26. Upper end of Sand Creek, from Sislatna ("Bear River"), or Blackburn River, August 13 (F 9, 1/25) [35-C4-3]*

27. Just West of Sand Creek near Blackburn River, August 13 (F 9, 1/25) [35-C4- 4]*

Holikachaket on the Innoko

28. Holikachaket kashim and cache, August 15 (F 8, 1/50) (35-C4-6]
 29. Holikachaket houses, August 15 [35-C4-5]
 30. Holikachaket masks, August 15 (F 11, 1/25) [34-C4-7]
 31. Holikachaket masks, August 15 (F 8,1/150) [34-C4-8]

The Lower Yukon

32. View from hill above "New" Grayling, August 21-23 [35-C5- 1] *
 33. View from hill above "New" Grayling,, August 21-23 [35-C5-2]*
 34. Holy Cross Mission, September 4- 10 (F8. 1/25) [35-C5-3]
 35. Holy Cross from the hill behind the Mission, September 4-10 [35-C5-4]
 36. Grave at Ghost Creek, Yukon just above Holy Cross, September 4-10 [55-C5-5]
 37. Holy Cross from the "airfield," September 11 [35-C5-6]
 38. Noel Wien's Belanca Pacemaker, Holy Cross, September 11 [35-C5-7]
 Missing:35-C5-8]

"Northern Air Transport"

Flight from Holy Cross to Fairbanks, September 11

39. Looking East toward the Innoko River, (F 6.3, 11150. This exposure was used for all the flight pictures) [35-C6- 1]
 40. Yukon sandbars, location uncertain (F 6.3, 1/150) [35-C6-2]
 41. Near Blackburn River, location uncertain [35-C6-3]
 42. The Kaiyuh Slough-Khotol River, location uncertain [35-C6-4]

43. North of the Kaiyuh Slough, location uncertain [35-C6-5]
44. Bedrock hills, location uncertain [35-C6-6]

On the Richardson Highway (September 13)

45. The Copper River near Gulkana, September 13 (F 11, 1/50) [35-C6-7]
46. The Chugach Range, below Thompson Pass, 15 miles North of Tiekel, September 13 (F 16, 1/25) [35-C6-8]

Two color negatives are missing (probably because the exposures were faulty, but their place in the catalogue is indicated, in case they are found later, or in case some of the pictures which were not identified with certainty belong in these spaces. Those with uncertain identifications are marked with an asterisk. (*))

1949

EXPLORATION OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA

The objective of the first season, the 1949 trip to Southeastern Alaska, was to discover some area within the territory of the northern Tlingit where an integrated program of archaeological, ethnological and acculturation studies could best be undertaken.

During the summer of 1949, field assistance came from Edward ("Ed") Malin [EM], a graduate of the University of Colorado, and from William ("Bill") Irving [WI], then an undergraduate at the University of Alaska Fairbanks. We visited the tribal territories of the Yakutat (June 8-July 13), Chilkat-Chilkoot (July 17-Aug. 4), and Kootznahoo or Angoon people (Aug. 12-29). As a result of this survey, the Yakutat and Angoon areas were judged to be particularly suitable for further work. Archaeological investigations in the Chilkat area were disappointing.

Frederica de Laguna used the folding camera taking 9 x 12 cm. film packs (designated "pk" plus pack number) and a Leica using 35 mm roll films (designated "L" plus roll number).

Photographers' codes: FdeL = Frederica de Laguna
EM = Edward Malin, WI = William Irving, UN = Unknown

SEATTLE - JUNEAU

June 3

1949

- 1 Pan American plane, close-up, at Seattle airport en route to Juneau, June 3 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-0]
- 2 Another perspective of Pan American plane at Seattle, June 3 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-1]
- 3 Waterways and mountains on flight from Seattle to Juneau, probably British Columbia, June 3 (n, hazy) [49-L1-2]
- 4 Landscape on flight from Seattle to Juneau, June 3 (n, enlrg, hazy) [49-L1-3]
- 5 Landscape on flight from Seattle to Juneau, June 3 (n, very hazy) [49-L1-4]
- 6 Looking south down Gastineau Channel from the Juneau dock toward an arriving ship, early June (n, 2 enlrg, streak across top) [49-L1-5]
- 7 Watching, from dockside, a ship approach the Juneau dock, early June (n, 2 enlrg, streak across top) [49-L1-6]

- 8 Snow-covered slope, spruce and mountains beyond, near Juneau, June 7? (n) [49-L1-7]
- 9 Snow-covered foreground, forest and very distant mountains, near Juneau, June 7? (n, v) [49-L1-8]
- 10 Juneau airport with Mendenhall Glacier in distance, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-9]
- 11 Juneau airport, June 8 (n) [49-L1-10]
- 12 Juneau airport with Mendenhall Glacier in distance, June 8 (n) [49-L1-11]
- 13 Pacific Northern Airlines plane parked at Juneau airport, close-up, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-12]
- 14 Looking over Douglas Island to Cross Sound, Juneau to Yakutat flight, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-13]
- 15 Large embayment surrounded by snow-capped mountains on flight from Juneau to Yakutat, June 8 (n) [49-L1-14]
- 16 Rugged coastal range and water near Cape Spencer, on flight from Juneau to Yakutat, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-15]
- 17 Entrance to Lituya Bay, flight from Juneau to Yakutat, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg, one with paper overlay identifying location of two sites in 1786) [49-L1-16]

YAKUTAT

June 8 - July 13

- 18 A biplane and Pacific Northern Airlines plane parked at Yakutat airport, St. Elias Range in distance, June 8 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L1-17]
- 19 Main street with house where de Laguna crew lived in 1952, in foreground, then Minnie Johnson's home, the new jail under construction, and the store, taken from Jack Ellis's house, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg which fits #20) [49-L1-18]

- 20 Back door of the Alaska Native Brotherhood (ANB) Hall, with Monti Bay beyond, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg fits #19) [49-L1-19]
- 21 Peterson's Cafe and sheds on piling, foreground, native houses on lower road, and, in background, native houses on main road, taken from the west end of Libby's dock, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg fits with #22) [49-L1-20]
- 22 Eastern end of Peterson's Cafe with native houses on main road, above it, and Evangelical Lutheran Church (white building) and ANB Hall, background, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg fits #21) [49-L1-21]
- 23 Shoreline buildings with cargo ship at the cannery dock, on far right, taken from the Army dock at the head of Monti Bay, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, F8, 1/50) [49-pk1-1]
- 24 Shoreline buildings panning left from photograph #22 to the church and the Alaska Native Brotherhood (ANB) Hall, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-pk1-2]
- 25 Shoreline buildings panning left from photograph #23 showing section of town from Annie George's house to Sarah William's house, including church, ANB Hall and school, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, F8, 1/50) [49-pk1-3]
- 26 Looking southwest toward the head of Monti Bay and row of cannery houses as seen from the Army dock, fits #23, June (n, enlrg) [49-pk1-4]
- 27 Libby's cannery from the main road going toward the native houses to the east; row of cannery houses on far hill; "MS Hygiene," the public health boat at the cannery dock, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, F11, 1/100) [49-pk1-7]
- 28 Close-up of Libby's cannery and dock from the main road in Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L3-3]
- 29 Houses on lower path below the ANB Hall, closest house is probably the Moon House, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-23]
- 30 View from upper path in front of Frank Italio's Thunderbird House, looking toward cannery, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L3-4]

- 31 Evangelical Lutheran Church with unidentified child standing below steps, on main road, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, v) [49-L2-9]
- 32 Three men erecting the new jail, a metal quonset hut; J.B. Mallott in foreground with Sampson Harry? on roof, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-30]

OLD VILLAGE, YAKUTAT

- 33 Seaweed drying alongside a beach, in foreground, with Khantaak Island and Saint Elias Range in background, Old Village, Yakutat, early June (n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 99) [49-L1-32]
- 34 Tony Nevatni and native man talking on beach at Old Village, Yakutat, stern of small seiner on left, June (n, enlrg) [49-L3-5]
- 35 Five clan houses in Old Village, Yakutat, a woman and child walk along the dirt road in front of them, June? (n, enlrg) [49-L1-33]
- 36 Detail of wolf painted on Maggy Harry's screen, represents Katliakh - Kagwantan (Eyak), on Wolf Bath House, Old Village, Yakutat. Since 1980s the screen is in old ANB Hall, June (n, enlrg) [49-pk2-10]

YAKUTAT

- 37 Anna Nelson Harry (Eyak, died 1981), close-up, standing in front of Jack Reed's garden and house, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-26]
- 38 Unidentified native boy, possibly son of Annie Nelson and Sampson Harry, leaning against railing with metal building beyond, Yakutat, June (n, 2 enlrg blurred) [49-L1-34]

- 39 Jack Reed (1888-1953), close-up, Yakutat, June (n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 7) [49-L1-28]
- 40 Two men walking in front of the former Salvation Army Hall, now Mallott's store, and Jack Reed's house and garden, Yakutat, June 15 (F11, 1/50, n, enlrg) [49-pk1-9]
- 41 George (an Eyak speaker) and Annie Johnson, close-up Yakutat, June 14 (F16, 1/50, Weston 200 on light meter, n, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 3) [49-pk1-5]
- 42 George and Annie Johnson, similar to #41, Yakutat, June 14 (F11, 1/50, n, enlrg) [49-pk1-6]
- 43 Peter Harry, son-in-law of Sampson Harry, and father of Deborah, full figure, Yakutat, June 15 (F11, 1/50, n, enlrg, v) [49-pk1-8]
- 44 Sampson Harry with granddaughter, Deborah, on his knee, sitting on rock in front of Monti Bay, Yakutat, June 15 (F11, 1/50, n, enlrg, v) [49-pk1-10]
- 45 Sampson Harry (L) and William Milton examining a black bear hide, Monti Bay and forested hills beyond, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-25]
- 46 William Milton rendering seal oil on the beach at Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, v, deL. 1972, pl: 8) [49-?]
- 47 Joseph (Jerry?) Nelson Harry, boy holding Raven drum and standing behind Deborah Harry, daughter of Edna Harry, who is dressed in small button blanket that belonged to Edna Harry's mother. June (n, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 166) [49-pk1-12]
- 48 Raven drum of the Kwashk'qwan, close-up. Raven above the face represents a rock at the mouth of the Humpback Salmon Stream; at bottom are two salmon entering the stream, Yakutat, June 15 (F32, 1/5, n, enlrg) [49-pk2-1]
- 49 Raven drum of the Kwashk'qwan, close-up, see #48, Yakutat, June 15 (F32, 1/10, n, enlrg) [49-pk2-2]

- 50 Charlie White (1879?-1964) in dance costume, standing in front of seal skin in drying frame, full figure. Is wearing a black silk bandana, Hudson Bay feather cockade, silver nose ring that belonged to his mother, bib of Raven flying upside-down made for Mrs. Sitka Ned (representing big rock at Humpback Creek and Raven that turned white), and ermine jacket that had belonged to Lituya Bay George, Yakutat, June (n, 2 enlrg, v, deL. 1972, pl: 1) [49-L1-37]
- 51 Charlie White in dance costume, close-up. See #50. Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-pk3-1]
- 52 Four halibut hooks made by Sampson Harry, scale in centimeters, Yakutat, June 15 (F32, 1/10, n, enlrg) [49-pk2-3]
- 53 Four halibut hooks made by Sampson Harry; hook on far right represents a Land-Otter Man, Yakutat, June 15 (F32, 1/5, n, enlrg, cropped) [49-pk2-4]
- 54 Scrapers belonging to Annie Nelson Harry: (L-R) two bone beaming tools, one ulu, one long-handled scraper, scale in inches, inverted on wash tube, Yakutat, June 15 (F30, 1/25, n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 125 top) [49-pk2-5]
- 55 B. A. Jack `s carvings: (L-R) eagle on a rock?, doll representing a shaman wearing a mask, and She-bear and Kat's, scale in inches, Yakutat, June 15? (n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 168) [49-pk2-7]
- 56 B. A. Jack's carvings placed close together inside of a wooden frame: (L-R) eagle on rock?, doll representing a shaman wearing a mask, and She-bear and Kat's. Yakutat, June 15? (n, enlrg) [49-L1-27]
- 57 Minnie Johnson's spruce root berry basket, similar to a tray, two mountain sheep horn spoons and small, waterproof bentwood box with lid and lashings, all inherited from her mother, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 127, bottom) [49-pk2-11]

- 58 Minnie Johnson's spruce root berry basket, two mountain sheep horn spoons and bentwood box, see #57, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-35]
- 59 Wolf Dance paddle, tail is missing, laid on a blue serge dance blanket; sold by Olaf Abraham to Edward Malin; now in Denver Art Museum. Yakutat, June (n, 2 enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 163) [49-pk3-3]
- 60 Dancing mask supposed to be of "Teqwedi" clan, hung against a seal skin in a drying frame; made by Tom Cox, estroyed by fire 1950, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 157, upper right) [49-pk2-12]
- 61 Dancing mask supposed to be of "Teqwedi" clan, hung against a seal skin in a drying frame; made by Tom Cox, destroyed by fire in 1950, same as #60, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-36]
- 62 Golden eagle (hawk?) headdress, wood inlaid with abalone shell, flicker feathers on top, and veil of ermine skins lined with canvas and hawk (golden eagle?) mask with feathers; sold by Olaf Abraham to Edward Malin, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 157, bottom) [49-pk3-4]
- 63 Golden eagle forehead mask for headdress inlaid with abalone; eagle is grasping a frog and between his eyes is a red disk; in its mouth the creature holds three human faces said to represent eagle's children; said to have been owned by ChiefMinaman who died in 1890. Yakutat, June (EM, enlrg, deL. 1972, pl: 157, upper left)
- 64 Teqwedi wooden maskette for a headdress representing a Golden Eagle grasping a creature between whose eyes is a large red disk. In its mouth it holds three human faces said to represent Eagle's children, Yakutat (EM, enlrg, deL. 1976, pl: 157-upper left)
- 65 Edna Harry's button blanket, blue with red borders, which belonged to her mother, Yakutat, June 15 (n, enlrg, F16, 1/40) [49-L1-22]

- 66 Raven Chilkat blanket owned by Minnie Johnson's mother, close-up; destroyed in fire 1950. Yakutat, June (n, 2 enlrg, 1 cropped, deL. 1972, pl: 148) [49-L1-38]
- 67 Salad set carved by B. A. Jack atop a wolf skin stretched and mounted on felt, belonging to J. B. Mallott, Yakutat, June (n, enlrg) [49-L1-29]
- 68 Stone lamp from Diyaguna'et, Lost River, close-up of bowl with scale in inches; belonging to Helen and Harry K. Bremner, Yakutat, June? (n, enlrg) [49-pk3-8]
- 69 Stone lamp from Diyaguna'et, Lost River, side view, scale in inches, June? (n, deL. et. al. 1964, pl: 3A) [49-pk3-9]
- 70 Rock carved to represent Bear?, said to commemorate the victory over the Russians, found at Ankau Lagoon and taken to Yakutat by William Milton in 1949, scale in inches, Yakutat, June? (n, enlrg, deL. et. at. 1964, pl:3-B) [49-pk2-9]
- 71 Rock carved to represent Bear?, said to commemorate the victory over the Russians, found at Ankau Lagoon and taken to Yakutat by William Milton in 1949, scale in inches, Yakutat, June? (n) [49-L1-24]

Train to
JOHNSON SLOUGH
June 17

- 72 Yakutat and Southern Railroad cannery train, preparing to depart Yakutat for landing at Johnson's Slough, houses and structures in background, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-1]
- 73 Last cars of the Yakutat and Southern Railroad train, foreground, showing natives' fishing boats and equipment loaded onto flat cars, from a cannery house, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-2]

- 74 Native men standing around and on the engine and flat cars of the Yakutat and Southern Railroad train as it sits in Yakutat, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-30]
- 75 Native people on the Yakutat and Southern Railroad train as it heads for Johnson Slough, June 17, (n) [49-L2-31]
- 76 Native men, women and children unloading gear on landing at Johnson Slough, from train and preparing to go down river to Situk fish camp, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-32]
- 77 Native men, women and children unloading gear on landing at Johnson Slough, similar to #76, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-33]
- 78 Helen Bremner holding a grandchild as they boat alongJohnson's Slough, June 17 (n) [49-L2-34]
- 79 Loading people into boats, foreground, with other boats already heading down Johnson Slough to Situk fish camp, June 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-35]

LOST RIVER

- 80 Trip to the Lost River fish camp and Ocean Beach with Paul Stout, superintendent of Yakutat cannery; empty boats on shore, July 6 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-7]
- 81 Unidentified man standing on mud flats looking downstream across five empty seine boats and river flats from Lost River fish camp, July 6 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-8]
- 82 Ocean Beach seen from Lost River area, near Yakutat, Bill Irving, Ed Malin and Paul Stout (L-R) stand on beach, July 6 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-5]
- 83 Ocean Beach, near Yakutat; to the south there is nothing but the empty Pacific Ocean. July 6 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-6]

KHANTAAK ISLAND

- 84 Site of abandoned village at Port Mulgrave; Ed Malin and Bill Irving walk along the sandy beach, Khantaak Island, June 23 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-13]
- 85 The remains of a smokehouse opposite Yakutat, possibly on Khantaak Island, Bill Irving, left, and Ed Malin stand nearby, June 23 (n, enlrg) [49-L2-4]

KNIGHT ISLAND

June 25 - July 2

- 86 Bill Irving and Ed Malin tarring the skiff for field work before trip to Knight Island, June 25 (n, 3 enlrg) [49-L2-14]
- 87 House pit near Mound B, Knight Island; Ed Malin and Bill Irving stand in the pit, late June (n, enlrg, see deL. et. al. 1964, map 6) [49-L2-15]
- 88 Site of a shaman's grave in rocky crevice in lush forest, Bill Irving stands in front of site, Knight Island, late June (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L2-16]
- 89 House pit at Mound B, taken from house pit 1, Knight Island, Ed Malin and Bill Irving stand in pit, late June (n, enlrg) [49-L2-24]
- 90 Test trench in Mound A, Knight Island, Ed Malin stands at end of trench, late June (n, enlrg, v) [49-L2-25]
- 91 Close-up of test hole, probably in Mound B, showing midden layer, Knight Island, late June (n, enlrg, see deL. et. al. 1964, Fig. 1) [49-L2-26]

- 92 Looking east along the south shore of Knight Island toward the site, "Old Town," from the west, rocky beach in foreground, snow-covered mountains beyond, late June (n, enlrg) [49-L2-17]
- 93 Site of "Old Town" on the beach just west of the south point of Knight Island, from offshore, June (n, enlrg, sky scratched) [49-L2-22]
- 94 Water and distant mountains seen from Knight Island, late June-early July (n, poorly exposed) [49-L2-18]
- 95 Ice chunks, from Disenchantment Bay, floating in the water along the east shore of Yakutat Bay, seen from the skiff at Knight Island, late June-early July (n scratched in sky, enlrg) [49-L2-19]
- 96 Ice chunks, from Disenchantment Bay, floating in the water near Knight Island, late June-early July (n) [49-L2-20]
- 97 Ice chunks, from Disenchantment Bay, floating in waters off east shore of Yakutat Bay north of Knight Island, looking toward Disenchantment Bay, late June-early July (n badly scratched, enlrg) [49-L2-21]
- 98 Bill Irving rowing a boat in Yakutat Bay, Knight Island, June (EM, colored print, 12.5 x 17.5 cm)
- 99 "Wild celery" or cow parsnip (*Heracleum lanatum*) on Knight Island, July (n, enlrg scratched, deL. 1972, pl: 97 top) [49-L2-23]

- 100 "Wild rice" or Kamchatka lily (*Fritillaria camtchatcensis*) foreground, lupine (*Lupinus nootkatensis*) background, on Knight Island, July (n, enlrg, v, deL. 1972, pl: 96) [49-L2-27]
- 101 Close-up of wild rice and lupine, see #100, Knight Island, July (enlrg, v) [49-pk-?]
- 102 (n) [49-L2-3]
- 103 (n) [49-L2-10]
- 104 (n) [49-L2-11]
- 105 (n) [49-L2-12]
- 106 (n) [49-L2-28]
- 107 (n) [49-L2-36]
- 108 (n) [49-L2-37]
- 109 (n) [49-L2-38]

ANKAU

July 7

- 110 Close-up of William Milton's smokehouse and cabin, only rooftops appear above lush bushes, on Russian Lake in the Ankau Lagoon system, reputed site of the Russian fort, July 7 (n, enlrg) [49-pk3-5]
- 111 William Milton's smokehouse and cabin, only roofs visible beyond bushes, on Russian Lake in the Ankau Lagoon system, reputed site of the Russian fort, Ed Malin stands nearby buildings, July 7 (n, enlrg) [49-pk3-6]
- 112 Ed Malin, left, and Bill Irving sitting amid driftwood on Ocean Beach near William Milton's cabin, July 7 n, 2 enlrg) [49-pk3-7]

YAKUTAT

July 13

- 113 (n) [49-L3-6]

....

- 114 Paul Stout, superintendent of the Yakutat cannery, standing in front of pickup loaded with expedition's gear en route to airport, dog on roof and Ed Malin and Bill Irving in back of truck, July 13 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-7]
- 115 Lower Lost River from the air, overlooking aircraft wing to the Pacific Ocean, July 13 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-8]
- 116 Lost River from the air as it winds to Pacific Ocean under the edge of airplane wing, July 13 (n, enlrg, faint image) [49-L3-9]

JUNEAU to HAINES

142

117 Near Shelter Island, Lynn Canal, on flight from Juneau to Haines, July 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-13]

118 Unidentified glacier seen on flight from Juneau to Haines, July 17 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-14]

KLUKWAN

July 17-27

119 Ed Malin, left, dog Julius Caesar, and Raymond Johnson, school teacher at Klukwan, standing on river bank, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-17]

120 Looking up the Chilkat River toward Klukwan from site of Kutwaltu, July 24? (n, enlrg) [49-L3-21]

121 Klukwan, on far shore, from the site of Kutwaltu at Mile 19, July 24 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-20]

122 The mountain that buried Kutwaltu, Mile 19, Klukwan, July 24 (n, enlrg, v) [49-L3-19]

123 Drum House and Mildred Spark's house, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-7]

124 Houses at the south end of Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-6]

- 125 Houses toward the north end of town from Mrs. Klaney's salmon racks, in lower left corner, Klukwan, July 17-19 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-9]
- 126 Mrs. Klaney's salmon racks and smokehouse along the Chilkat River, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-8]
- 127 Houses across the street from the schoolhouse in Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L3-15]
- 128 Roof showing beams of Kudenaha's smokehouse with Ed Malin standing inside, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L3-18]
- 129 Remains of burned house at Klukwan, note the semi- subterranean cellar in back, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-5]
- 130 Ganaxadi monument with girl and woodworm crest, Ed Malin standing in vegetation at foot of the marble grave marker, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, 3 enlrg, two cropped) [49-pk3-10p]
- 131 Girl and woodworm monument and a marble monument with a bird on top, Klukwan cemetery, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-pk3-11]
- 132 Bear and killer whale marble monument and corner of a grave fence, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-pk3-12]
- 133 East side of the Chilkat River from below Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-16]

134 Snowshoes, probably Athabaskan-made or copied from an Athabaskan model, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, v) [49-L4-10]

135 Snowshoes, probably Athabaskan-made or copied from an Athabaskan model, same as #134, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, v) [49-L4-11]

136 Snowshoes, probably Athabaskan-made or copied from an Athabaskan model, same as #134 and #135, Klukwan, July 17-27 (n, v) [49-L4-12]

YENDUSTAKE

July 28-29

137 Looking up the Chilkat River from the Haines air field showing where a shaman is buried, July 28-29 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-0]

138 The wooden grave of shaman, (Skandoo'oo), at the top of a hill, Mile 4, from Haines toward Klukwan, Bill Irving stands nearby, Yendustake, July 28-29 (F6.3, 1/40, n, enlrg) [49-L4-17]

139 The abandon village of Yendustake showing two houses and a smokehouse, July 28-29 (F9, 1/60, n, enlrg) [49-L4-13]

140 Marble grave markers at abandon village of Yendestake representing a "copper" and a "salmon." Names on "copper" are John Donawak, Joe Charlie, Andrew Johnson, and Joseph Jacobs. Bill Irvin, left, and Ed Malin view the monuments, July 28-29 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-16]

- 141 "Copper" marble grave marker, close-up, names on "copper" are John Donawak, Joe Charlie, Andrew Johnson, Joseph Jacobs on shaft below the copper are J. Karchihan, J. Jackson, S. Dasqsh, F. Andrews, A. Kasko, at Yendustake, July 28-29 (n, enlrg, v) [49-L4-14]
- 142 "Salmon" marble grave marker at Yendustake (tail shot off by soldiers during World War II); on shaft are names: Elizabeth - died 1891, Jennie - died 1917, Mary - died 1918, July 28-29 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-15]

HAINES

July 30

- 143 Close-up of row of native quarters with wooden walkway between houses, Haines Packing Company, Letnikof Cove, July 30 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-21]
- 144 Three women workers from Haines Packing Company rest on dock overlooking Letnikof Cove, July 30 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-19]
- 145 Five native children, of cannery workers, make toy houses on the ground, Haines Packing Company; Letnikof Cove, note that one little boy has his face blackened to protect it from sunburn, July 30 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L4-20]
- 146 Looking up Chilkat Inlet as seen from Haines Packing Company, Letnikof Cove, July 30 (n, enlrg) [49-L4-18]

CHILKOOT LAKE

146

August 1

- 147 Looking across Chilkoot Arm toward snow-capped mountains from the south side, August 1 (n, enlrg) [49-pk4-1]
- 148 Storm clouds gathering over the head of Chilkoot Arm, August 1 (n, enlrg) [49-pk4-2]
- 149 Mouth of the Chilkoot River, from onshore, mountains rise beyond river, August 1 (n, enlrg, v, dirt specks in sky) [49-pk4-3]
- 150 Chilkoot River flowing in front of rocky mountainside, August 1 (n, enlrg, v, dirt specks in sky) [49-pk4-4]
- 151 Mr. Sheldon, foreground, walking along Chilkoot River through an old fish camp site, August 1 (n, enlrg) [49-pk4-5]
- 152 Rocky beach at the head of Chilkoot Inlet, mountains in distance, August 1 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-pk4-6]

HAINES to JUNEAU

...August ?

- 153 Haines from the air on flight from Haines to Juneau,
... August 4 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-1]

- 154 Wooded hills.... and ...on flight from Haines to Juneau, August ... (n, enlrg) [49-L5-2]
- 155 Waterway and coastal mountains on flight from Haines to Juneau, August.... (n) [49-L5-3]
- 156 Coastal range on flight from Haines to Juneau, August... (n) [49-L5-4]
- 157 Lower end of the Chilkat.. Peninsula on flight from Haines to Juneau, August... (n, enlrg) [49-L5-5]
- 158 Glacier and glacial lake on flight from Haines to Juneau, August... (n, enlrg) [49-L5-6]
- 159 Foot of a glacier and glacial lake on flight from Haines to Juneau, August... (n, enlrg) [49-L5-7]

JUNEAU to HOONAH

August 4-10

- 160 Looking down ramp at small boat harbor, Juneau, Aug. 4-10 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-8]
- 161 Boats in small boat harbor, Juneau, August 4-10 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-10]
- 162 Ben Peterson's boat that was chartered for the Admiralty Island trip, in Juneau harbor, August 4-10 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-9]

- 163 Juneau from offshore, including small boat harbor, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-11]
- 164 Looking toward the north end of Juneau, from offshore, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-12]
- ...
- 165 Mendenhall Glacier ice with dirt covering it, Juneau, July 14-16 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-10]
- 166 Person, in the distance, sitting on beach at low tide, with shelters for park visitors in background, Auke Bay, July 14-16 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-11]
- 167 Water, beach and forested hills at opposite end of Auke Bay looking back toward site of previous picture, #166, July 14-16 (n, enlrg) [49-L3-12]
- 168 (n) [49-L5-13]
- 169 (n) [49-L5-14]
- 170 Halibut trawlers fishing off north end of Admiralty Island, August 29? (n, enlrg) [49-L5-15]
- 171 Distant view of Mendenhall Glacier from Stephens Passage en route to Hoonah, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-16]
- 172 Distant view of Mendenhall Glacier from Stephens Passage en route to Hoonah, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-17]

- 173 Halibut trawlers in Cross Sound? with navigation light beyond them, August 29?
(n, enlrg) [49-L5-18]
- 174 Halibut trawler in Cross Sound?, similar to #173, (n) [49-L5-19]
- 175 (n) [49-L5-20]
- 176 (n) [49-L5-21]
- 177 Edward Malin at ease in a deck chair in bow of a skiff, close-up, Icy Strait,
August 10-29? (n, enlrg) [49-L5-28]
- 178 Part of dock and buildings from offshore, Hoonah, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-
30]
- 179 Cluster of waterfront houses and church, from off- shore, Hoonah, August 11 (n,
enlrg) [49-L5-31]
- 180 Western end of Hoonah as seen from the water, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-32]
- 181 Distant view of Hoonah from offshore, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-33]
- 182 Native cemetery on a small island opposite Hoonah, from offshore, August 11
(n, enlrg) [49-L5-29]

- 183 Floating fish trap off Indian Point, Icy Strait; modern native site onshore beyond trap, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-22]
- 184 Boat sitting offshore beyond a rocky beach, low tide, Indian Point, Icy Strait, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-24]
- 185 Marble grave stones at Indian Point, modern site. Stone on left has "Mrs. Chief Anna, Age 45 Years;" older stone with wolf figure at the bottom says "Rest in Peace Sak-To-Krete Died May 1874," August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-23]
- 186 Grouse Fort at Ground Hog Bay, Icy Strait, west of Point Couverden (see deL. 1960, p. 141-143), the roof of a large unfinished lineage house, belonged to chief T'oyat', "Kwakiutl," who lived in Hoonah in 1949, can be seen beyond rocky point, from offshore, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-26]
- 187 A different view of Grouse Fort at Ground Hog Bay, Icy Strait, showing only the roof line of the unfinished lineage house owned by T'oyat', "Kwakiutl," who lived in Hoonah in 1949, from offshore, see #186, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-25]
- 188 Grouse Fort at Ground Hog Bay, Icy Strait, showing roof of unfinished lineage house, from offshore, see #186 and 187, August 11 (n, enlrg) [49-L5-27]
- 189 (n) [49-L5-34]
- 190 (n) [49-L5-35]

191 (n) [49-L5-36]

ANGOON

August 12-17

192 Mrs. Davis' crest hats representing Dog Salmon? and Raven, crests of the Basket Bay Deisheetan, Angoon, August 12-17 (n) [49-pk4-7]

193 Dog Salmon? crest hat of the Basket Bay Deisheetan, see #192, and a Basket Bay blanket with design in beads and mother of pearl buttons shows two large animal figures representing the entrance to Basket Bay; below them, on each side, is the figure of Dog Salmon (?), made by Mrs. Davis and worn by Frederica de Laguna, August 12-17 (enlrg, v) [49-pk4-8]

194 Raven crest hat of the Basket Bay Deisheetan, see #192, and beaded Beaver blanket; Beaver is represented by a figure on each shoulder; worn by Fredericade Laguna, made by Mrs. Davis, August 12-17 (n, enlrg, v) [49-pk4-9]

195 Details of the back of the Raven hat and a different beaded Beaver blanket; over each shoulder, at the front, is the figure of a beaver above an anthropomorphic face probably representing a rock; on back of blanket a square face and three ovals probably represent the entrance to Basket Bay; on the left shoulder (right shoulder not shown) is a large figure of an applique of a beaver chewing a stick

- that it holds with both paws; a second face suggests the genitals. Wornby
Frederica de Laguna, August (n, v) [49-pk4-10]
- 196 The "West Beach of Angoon 1950," Chatham Strait side, with numerous buildings
on pilings and others on bench above the tideline, August (n, deL. 1960, pl: 1,
note discrepancy in the date) [49-pk4-11]
- 197 Kootznahoo Inlet side of Angoon, buildings on hillside, taken from Sobolof's
store and looking up the inlet, August (n) [49-pk4-12]
- 198 Waterfall, two miles north of Angoon, with Ed Malin? working his way across a
rock face below it, August 14-15? (n, enlrg, v, see deL. 1960, p. 36) [49-L6-31]
- 199 Bill Irving rowing down Kootznahoo Inlet from Daxatkanada Fort, note native
summer cabin and smokehouse on distant shore, August 1 (n, enlrg) [49-L6-19]
- 200 Looking toward the entrance to Kootznahoo Inlet, Sobolof's store Angoon (n,
enlrg) [49-L6-1]
- 201 Looking toward the entrance to Kootzahoo Inlet, Elmer Garnes' dock in
foreground, Angoon.... (n, enlrg) [49-L6-2]
- 202 Elmer Garnes' place on Kootzahoo Inlet, Angoon (n, enlrg) [49-L6-3]
- 203 Entrance to Kootznahoo Inlet from Elmer Garnes' place, cluster of Angoon
buildings on distant left shore (n, enlrg) [49-L6-4]

- 204 Elmer Garnes' home and dock at low tide, Kootznahoo Inlet, Angoon (n, enlrg)
[49-L6-5]
- 205 (n.....) [49-L6-6]
- 206 [49-L6-7]
- 207 [49-L6-8]
- 208 [49-L6-9]
- 209 (n) [49-L6-10]
- 210 (n) [49-L6-11]
- 211 [49-L6-12]
- 212 [49-L6-13]
- 213 (n) [49-L6-14]
- 214 (n) [49-L6-15]
- 215 (n) [49-L6-16]
- 216 (n) [49-L6-17]

217 (n) [49-L6-18]

218 [49-L6-20]

219 Kootznahoo Inlet (n, ...) [49-L6-21]

220 Houses on Sullivan Point, Kootznahoo Inlet, opposite Garnes Point, at old site of Deisheetan Clan. Place belongs to George Davis of Angoon; Ed Malin on beach.
(n) [49-L6-22]

221 Smokehouse and house on Sullivan Point, Kootznahoo Inlet, opposite Garnes' point (n,) [49-L6-23]

222 Smokehouse belonging to James Jackson, right, talking with Ed Malin.... at Sullivan Point, Kootznahoo Inlet, opposite Garnes' Point (n) [49-L6-24]
(n) [49-L6-25]

Vivian and Joe Kahklen, (Tlingit Indians) teacher and principal, Angoon, June 14 (n, enlrg) [49-L6-26]

Vivian and Joe Kahklen (Tlingit Indians) teacher and principal, Angoon, June 14 (n, enlrg) [49-L6-27]

....
Ruined buildings at Killisnoo, former site of the Northwest Trading Co., and factory for making fertilizer ("guano") from fish remains, and also a whaling station, (n, enlrg) [49-L6-36]

Hood Bay salmon cannery owned by the community of Angoon (n) [49-L6-37]

HOOD BAY

Admiralty Island

Hood Bay cannery, from offshore, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L6-37]

A close view of the Hood Bay cannery from offshore, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-10]

Native cannery workers and children resting on dock, Hood Bay cannery, August 20-21 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L7-7]

Native cannery workers packing salmon, (L-R): Mrs. George Betts, Mrs. George James and Mrs. Sam Johnson, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-5]

Native "slimmers," Hood Bay cannery line, silhouettes, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-6]

Native workers in Hood Bay cannery: (L-R) Mrs. Martha Nelson, on back line: Mrs. Robert Sobolof, Mrs. Sophie Johnson, Mrs. Charlie? Joseph, Mrs. Charlie Walkter,

Mrs. Jack, Mrs. Arthur Williams, Mrs. George Nelson, Mrs. Lilly? Edwards, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-1]

Mr. Anderson, storekeeper at Hood Bay Cannery store, and the two Kitka children, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-4]

Boats at Hood Bay cannery dock (Vigilant, Elizabeth D. and Norman D.) with quarters for native cannery workers lining the shore, August 20-21 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-3]

Seiner leaving Hood Bay cannery; "Box Mountain" at head of bay was a refuge during The Flood. Bad weather if you point at it. Mountain is visible from Mole Harbor on east coast of Admiralty Island, August 20-22 (n, enlrg, cf. deL. 1960, p. 52) [49-L7-9]

Beach below "Marten's Fort," on south side of Hood Bay, Ed Malin (?) on beach in the distance, August 20-22 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 53) [49-L7-11]

Collapsed smokehouse at site of Yelgawku, "Raven's Little Drum," on edge of meadow, Bill Irving standing in mid-meadow, Chaik Bay?, August 23 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, pp. 53-55) [49-L7-26]

Yelgawku fort #14, "Raven's Little Drum," with Bill Irving standing in test trench, Chaik Bay? August 23 (n, enlrg, F8, 1/100) [49-L7-21]

.. Islands, fog over distant water, and snow-capped mountains, Hood Bay, Aug. 23 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-20]

Abandoned summer cabin and smokehouse.... Hood Bay,

... Aug. 23 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-16]

WHITEWATER BAY

Kelp beds south of Whitewater Bay, August 25? (n, enlrg) [49-L7-31]

Cliff with pictographs, 4 miles south of Whitewater Bay and 1/4 mile north of Eagle Island, near site of Neltushkin; pictographs in red paint under overhang, viewed from offshore, August 25? (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 58, fig. 7d) [49-L7-30]

Pictographs 4 miles south of Whitewater Bay, 1/4 mile north of Eagle Island, near site of Neltushkin, from offshore yet close enough to see images; see # , August 25? (n, 2 enlrg, v, F11, 1/50) [49-L7-28]

Pictographs 4 miles south of Whitewater Bay, 1/4 mile north of Eagle Island near site of Neltushkin, close-up of two geometric shapes, see # and # , August 25? (n, enlrg) [49-L7-29]

///// Ben Peterson rowing ashore from his boat, Chatham Strait?, August 10-24 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-32]

View north of entrance to Warm Springs Bay, Baranof Island, August 25-26 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-2]

Pilings at low tide on dock at Warm Springs Bay, Baranof Island, August 26 (n, 2 enlrg, v) [49-pk5-3]

Waterfall, in mid-photo, and buildings on pilings at Warm Springs Bay, Baranof Island, August 26 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-pk5-4]

Leaving Warm Springs Bay, waterfall and community buildings from offshore, August 26 (n, 2 enlrg) [49-pk5-5]

Waterfall and community at Warm Springs Bay, very distant shot from offshore, Baranof Island, August 26 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-7]

Scenery and possible site, from boat, as leaving Warm Springs Bay, Baranof Island, August 26 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-6]

Baranof Island, en route to Point Gardner, August 26 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-8]

Probably Tyee, Murder Cove on Admiralty Island, August 26 (n, enlrg, F8, 1/200) [49-pk5-9]

Cannery pilings at low water, at Tyee, Admiralty Island, August 26 (n, enlrg, v, F8, 1/50) [49-pk5-10]

Fishing boat on the east side of Admiralty Island near Mole Harbor, August 28 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-11]

View from Mole Harbor of Box Mountain, which was visible from Hood Bay, a "flood refuge mountain" - to point at it brings rain, August 28 (n, enlrg) [49-pk5-12]

Spawning salmon in stream at Allen Hasselborg's, Mole Harbor, August 28 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-33]

Ed Malin, Allen Hasselborg, Bill Irving (L-R) viewing old site in Allen Hasselborg's garden, Mole Harbor, August 28 (n, enlrg) [49-L7-34]

missing -3...

Steamer in Stephen's Passage (?), August 29, (n, enlrg) [49-L7-37]

missing -28 and -29

Frederica de Laguna ready for a swim in Icy Strait (?) (n, 2 enlrg) [49-L7-25]

1950

ANGOON

As a result of the survey made in 1949 of Northern Tlingit areas, Angoon was selected as the first present-day Native community to be studied, together with the archaeological remains presumed to belong to the ancestors of the current inhabitants.

"The fieldwork of the two seasons was conceived and carried out as preliminary and necessary steps of a larger and more ambitious project,... The ultimate aim [of which] was to trace the development of Tlingit culture from the earliest period represented by discoverable remains down to the present time." [de Laguna. 1960:5]

The second season (June 14-Sept. 14, 1950) was spent at Angoon in order to see what could be learned through a coordinated program of ethnological and archaeological work. The archaeological research was carried out chiefly by Francis ("Fritz") A. Riddell [FAR], graduate student in anthropology at the University of California, and Lloyd R. Collins [LC], graduate student at the University of Oregon. Ethnological investigations were undertaken by Dr. Catharine ("Kitty") McClellan [CMcC] and Dr. Frederica de Laguna [FdeL] who also, especially during the last weeks of the summer, participated in the excavations. The latter were concentrated at one rather small site, but explorations were made of other sites in the vicinity of Angoon, supplementing the survey of the previous summer. [de Laguna. 1960:x]

The objective of the first season was to discover some area within the territory of the northern Tlingit where an integrated program of archaeological, ethnological, and acculturation studies could best be undertaken.

Frederica de Laguna employed the same folding camera using 9 x 12 cm film packs, and two Leicas using respectively 35 mm B/W roll film and color roll film. The pictures from these are designated as 50-pk#-running number (from 0 to 38), for the B/W film. The color films are catalogued separately as 50-C(roll #)-running number (when known). In addition, Lloyd Collins also used 35 mm B/W roll film, and his pictures are also catalogued separately.

Other photographers whose work is included are: Catharine McClellan [CMcC] and Unknown [UN].

ARCHAEOLOGY OF
ANGOON AREA

This series of photographs was taken primarily by Lloyd Collins. No negatives exist and numerous exposures were personal or no good which accounts for gaps in the numbering system.

Roll 1: U.S. Coast and Geodetic bench mark at Daxatkanada site, June 21 (LC. enlrg) [50-1-7]

Indians? rowing near Daxatkanada site, mid-June (LC. enlrg) [50-1-11]

Rock feature, Daxatkanada site, late June (LC. enlrg) [50-1-15-16?]

Daxatkanada site: rock feature and shell midden, A2E, (LC. enlrg, hat? shadow in lower corner) [50-1-19]

Roll 2: Daxatkanada site: profile of F1E-F2E, late June (LC. enlrg) [50-2-3]

Daxatkanada site: rock feature in G2E, facing E, July 22 (LC. enlrg) [50-2-5-6]

Daxatkanada site: Ed Malin profiling A-G on 1E-2E line from the southeast, late July (LC. enlrg) [50-2-9]

Daxatkanada site: close-up of post in G2E with soil stratification, facing south (LC. enlrg) [50-2-12-16]

Daxatkanada site: rocks in H2E, close-up, July 29 (LC. enlrg) [50-2-20]
Daxatkanada site: close-up of rocks in H2E, different angle than [50-2-20], July 29 or Aug. 2 (LC. enlrg) [50-2-23]
Daxatkanada site: butt of harpoon head found under rocks in H2E, July 29 or Aug. 2 (LC. enlrg) [50-2-25]
Daxatkanada site: butt of harpoon head found under rocks in H2E, July 29 or Aug. 2, identical to [50-2-25] (LC. enlrg) [50-2-29]
Daxatkanada site: profile of E1E-E2E, early August (LC. enlrg) [50-2-30]

1950

Daxatkanada site: profile of E1E-E2E, early August similar to [50-2-30] (LC. enlrg) [50-2-32]
Daxatkanada site: profile of F1E-F2E, early August (LC. enlrg) [50-2-33]
Daxatkanada site: profile of F1E-F2E, closer than [50-2-33], early August (LC. enlrg) [50-2-34]

Roll 3: Daxatkanada site: rock feature 5, close-up, early August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-4 & 5]
Daxatkanada site: rock feature 5, different angle from [50-3-4 & 5], early August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-6]
Daxatkanada causeway, close-up of rocks, fits with [50-3-13], August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-12]
Frances A. Riddell standing at far end of rock causeway, Daxatkanada, fits with [50-3-12], August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-13]
Daxatkanada site: excavation area as seen from the beach, August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-14]
Daxatkanada site: subsoil or bedrock from E, August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-17 & 18]

missing -19

Daxatkanada site: subsoil or bedrock from E, August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-20]
Daxatkanada site: profile along 2E-1E line, from E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-22]
Daxatkanada site: profile of C1E-C2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-23]
Daxatkanada site: profile of B1E-C1E to B2E-C2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-25]
Daxatkanada site: profile of A1E-A2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-30]
Daxatkanada site: profile A1E-A2E, similar to [50-3-30], late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-32]
Daxatkanada site: profile from the southeast of A-D 1E-2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-34]

1950

Daxatkanada site: profile from southeast of A-D 1E-2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-35]
Daxatkanada site: profile of B1E-B2E, late August (LC. enlrg) [50-3-36]

Pack 1: Daxatkanada site: Ed Malin? pointing to section marker before excavation, June 21-22 (LC. n, p, enlrg, v) [50-1-3]
Daxatkanada site: prior to excavation, Ed Malin? facing east, June 21-22 (LC. n, p, enlrg) [50-1-4]
Daxatkanada site: gridded prior to excavation, row boat alongshore in distance, June 21-22 (LC. n, p, enlrg) [50-1-5]
Daxatkanada site: gridded prior to excavation, June 21-22 (LC. n) [50-1-6]
Daxatkanada site: lens in E3E, late June (LC. n, p) [50-1-7]

Daxatkanada site: rock feature 3 in (1E2) A2E, June 26? (LC. n, p) [50-1-9]
 Daxatkanada site: feature 4, hearth, in B2E, June 27? (LC. n, p) [50-1-10]
 Daxatkanada site: rock feature 5, looking east, late June (LC. n, p) [50-1-11]
 Daxatkanada site: rock feature 5, looking north, late June (LC. n, p) [50-1-12]

Pack 2: Daxatkanada site: wooden post in G2E, looking west, July 22-23 (LC. n, p, enlrg) [50-2-1]
 Daxatkanada site: wooden post in G2E, looking south, July 22-23 (LC. n, enlrg) [50-2-2]
 Daxatkanada site: close-up of post in G2E, looking south, July 22-23 (LC. n, p, enlrg) [50-2-4]
 Petroglyphs at Sitkoh Bay, frog and other images, Old Chatham, late July (LC. n, p, v) [50-2-5]
 Foundation post at Bill Jones' summer cabin, August 8 (LC. n, p, v) [50-2-7]

Daxatkanada site: postholes in B1W, August (LC. n) [50-2-9]
 Daxatkanada site: postholes in B1W, August (LC. n, p) [50-2-10]
 Daxatkanada site: rocks in E1E, seed cache to the left, late August (LC. n, p) [50-2-11]
 Daxatkanada site: close-up of rock feature in E1E, late August (LC. n, p) [50-2-12]

Pack 3: Larry Jackson, part-Indian, keeper of the Trail Store, no date (LC. n, enlrg, v) [50-3-2]
 Daxatkanada site: profile of G2E-W, no date (LC. n, p light struck) [50-3-3]
 Daxatkanada site: profile of F2E, looking west, no date (LC. n, p) [50-3-4]
 Daxatkanada site: profile of E1E, looking west, no date (LC. n, p with right edge trimmed) [50-3-5]
 Daxatkanada site: feature and profile in G2E-F2E, July 22 (LC. n, p) [50-3-6]
 Daxatkanada site: rock feature in E1E, looking north, late July (LC. n, p) [50-3-7]
 Daxatkanada site: rock feature in E1E, close-up, late July (LC. n, p, enlrg, v) [50-3-8]
 Daxatkanada site: close-up of post in G2E, July 22 or Aug. 10 (LC. n, p) [50-3-9]
 Daxatkanada site: west wall of H2E, rock feature in foreground, July 29 (LC. n, 2 p) [50-3-10]
 Daxatkanada site: post in southeast quad of H2E, looking west, July 29 (LC. n, p with top trimmed, v) [50-3-11]
 Daxatkanada site: post in southeast quad of H2E, looking west, same as [50-3-11], July 29 (LC. n, p, v) [50-3-12]

Pack 4: Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - measuring the strike and bedding of an outcrop alongside the waterway, Frances A. Riddell holding stadia rod in distance, Aug. 11 (LC. n, p, v) [50-4-1]
 Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - Frances A. Riddell holding stadia rod on south end of island, looking north, Aug. 11 (LC. n, 3 p) [50-4-2] Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - measuring strike and bedding of outcrop with stadia rod in mid-picture, Aug. 11 (LC. n, v) [50-4-3]
 Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - measuring orientation of rock outcrop, same as [50-4-3], Aug. 1 (LC. n, p, enlrg, v) [50-4-4]
 Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - Frances A. Riddell holding stadia rod before an outcrop, Aug. 11 (LC. n, p, v) [50-4-5]
 Daxatkanada Island: geological survey - Frances A. Riddell holding stadia rod on beach outcrop, Aug. 11 (LC. n, p, enlrg, v) [50-4-6]
 Daxatkanada site: close-up of #5, appears to be of a stratigraphic lens, mid-Aug. (LC. n, p light struck) [50-4-7]
 Daxatkanada site: soil column in F2E, mid-August (LC. n, p, enlrg, v) [50-4-8]
 Daxatkanada site: soil column in F2E, mid-August (LC. n, v) [50-4-9]

Shaman's? grave between Angoon and Killisnoo, south of the point west of the pictographs, Aug. 12 (LC. n, p, v) [50-4-10] Daxatkanada site: bone point in C1E, Aug. 13 (LC. n, p) [50-4-11]

Pack 5: Daxatkanada causeway with France A. Riddell standing at far end, no date (LC. n, enlrg light struck) [50-5-1]

Daxatkanada site: two trowels point to stone artifacts in situ, one on the right a possible war club head, no date (LC. n, enlrg) [50-5-2]

Angoon baskets showing workmanship, bottom of basket on the left, side and top of one on right, no date (LC. n, enlrg) [50-5-3]

Angoon baskets, #4 (middle basket) found in rubbish pile at Channel Point on Aug. 17, #3 and #5 from Shiskin's; fits with [50-5-3], Aug. 17 or later (LC. n, enlrg) [50-5-4]

Various split sticks and wooden tools, some of which were found in abandoned smokehouses near Angoon, Aug. 8 (LC. n, enlrg, v) [50-5-5]

Potatoe planters, moccasins and twine possibly found Aug. 8 in abandoned smokehouses near Angoon, (LC. n, enlrg) [50-5-6]

Shell midden near surface of the ground, unknown location and date (LC. n, enlrg blurred) [50-5-7]

Sea otter figurine used as clasp for helmet strap and found on Angoon beach, no date (LC. n and p light struck, v) [50-5-8] Sea otter figurine, same as [50-5-7] (LC. n light struck) [50-5-9]

Sea otter figurine used as a clasp for helmet strap and found on Angoon beach, ruler indicates size in inches, no date (LC. n, enlrg) [50-5-10]

END OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHS
BY Lloyd Collins

JUNEAU TO ANGOON
June 14

Roll 1: Favorite Bay, Kootznahoo Inlet, and Admiralty Island from the plane on flight from Juneau to Angoon, June 14 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-1]

Angoon from the air, June 14 (n, enlrg, light struck down center) [50-L1-2]

North side of Daxatkanada Island, Kootznahoo Inlet, on the way to Mitchell Bay, June 16 [50-L1-3]

Lloyd Collins and Frances A. Riddell in skiff rented from Elmer Garnes, in Steamer Channel (Passage?) on way to Mitchell Bay, Kootznahoo Inlet, June 16 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-4]

Camp belonging to Albert Kukash (deceased) at head of Mitchell Bay, taken from the rock stacks (a man and a dog? turned to stone when his sister looked at him during puberty confinement), June 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-5]

Kukash camp, Mitchell Bay, similar to [50-L1-5] but with Catharine McClellan in foreground, June 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-6]

Party fishing at falls from Salt Lake into Mitchell Bay, June 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-7]

Catharine McClellan cleaning trout, Mitchell Bay, June 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-8]

Frederica de Laguna with her trout after Catharine McClellan had cleaned them, Mitchell Bay, June 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-9]

Collecting chitons on reef at Pillsbury Point, end of Stillwater Anchorage, Kootznahoo Inlet, Angoon in far distance, native summer camps on shore to right, June 18 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-10]

Cabin of John Gamble (Deissheetan), no longer used, in background, Catharine McClellan, Frances A. Riddell and Lloyd Collins on seaweed-covered foreground, Pillsbury Point, Kootznahoo Inlet, June 18 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-11]

Pillsbury Point (L) and Daxatkanada Island (R) seen from skiff returning to Angoon from Michell Bay, June 18 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-12]

Angoon from the skiff returning from Mitchell Bay, this side of town faces Kootznahoo Inlet, Larry Jackson's Trail Store (L) and Sobolof's store and home (R), June 18 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-13]

Beach on Chatham Strait side of Angoon from the school house showing the Kahklen's dock, foreground, one child playing in the water and another running on the beach. Two gas boats are in the bay and the tide is out, leaving Kahklen's big skiff on the mud, late June (n, enlrg) [50-L1-14]

Daxakanada Island from the southwest showing the stone causeway to "Channel Island," Kootznahoo Bay, July 1 (n, enlrg, F9, 1/200) [50-L1-15]

Daxatkanada Island from the east; excavation on the shelf (R of center) has just begun. Site area is covered by bushes. July 1 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-16]

Frances A. Riddell standing in the middle of the rock causeway at Daxatkanada Island, July 1 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-17]

Francis A. Riddell standing to the left side of the rock causeway at Daxatkanada Island, July 1 (n) [50-L1-18]

Sullivan Point from the water, returning to Angoon from Daxatkanada Island, July 1 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-19]

Panorama of Angoon taken from the lower beach at low tide, houses along beachfront, fits with [50-L1-21], July 2-4? (n) [50-L1-20]

Panorama of Angoon, reef below school house at low tide, fits with [50-L1-20], July 2-4? (F8, 1/200, n, enlrg) [50-L1-21]

Martha Kukash's large basket, a burden basket from Yakutat, July 4 (n, enlrg, F12, 1/50) [50-L1-22]

Killer whale house (#4) from the beach, Angoon. See deL. 1960, p. 189 and pl. 2b., early July (n, enlrg) [50-L1-23]

Catharine McClellan and Cyrus Peck displaying George Nelson's Dog Salmon Blanket, Angoon. C. McClellan wears "Canadian feather" cockade on head, July 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-24]

Woman (Mrs. Nelson?) and Catharine McClellan displaying George Nelson's Eagle Blanket, Angoon, July 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-25]

Detail of George Nelson's Eagle Blanket, Angoon, July 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-26]

Detail of eagle and surrounding designs, Angoon, July 6 (CMcC..... colored print 5.5 x 8 cm)

Cyrus Peck, young Nelson boy, Catharine McClellan in George Nelson's button blankets, Angoon. Boy wears an Eagle Shirt, July 6 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L1-27]

Cyrus Peck, the Nelson boy, and Catharine McClellan in George Nelson's button blankets, Angoon. The boy wears an Eagle Shirt, July 6 (CMcC... v, colored print 5.5 x 8 cm)

Billy Jones (about 85 years old), shaman - survivor of the destruction of Angoon in 1882, Angoon, July 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-28]

Angoon houses taken from the Chatham Strait beach, below the ANB Hall, looking south; houses on the inland side of the board walk are lineage houses. Two boys are looking at a skiff, July 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-29]
Panorama of Angoon, begun in [50-L1-29], taken from the beach with in-coming tide and houses, July 8 (n) [50-L1-30]
Skunk cabbage with Dutchess and Penny, dogs, sitting by the plants, Angoon, July 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-31]
Interior of nearly empty water tank above the school, Angoon, July 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-32]
Mrs. Bennett's smokehouse, Angoon, July 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-33]
Houses on the boardwalk between Chatham Strait and Kootznahoo Inlet, showing a glimpse of the harbor, Angoon, July 10 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-34]
Angoon harbor from walk to Sobolof's home, July 10 (n, enlrg) [50-L1-35]
Waterfront buildings as they line up above the beach as seen from the post office, Angoon [50-L1-36]
Lineage houses from (L-R): Packed Solid House, Steel House, Clear Spring House, Middle of the Village House, Bear House and Killer Whale House, Angoon (n, deL. 1960, pl: 2a) [50-L1-37]

Roll 2: George Nelson's seal lying on cardboard on wooden boardwalk before flensing, Angoon, July 27 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-0]
George Nelson slitting the hide and fat layer of a seal, Angoon, July 27 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-1]
Native boy helping George Nelson skin a seal, Angoon, July 27 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-2]
Mrs. George Nelson, in dress and sweater, leaning over seal carcass cutting the meat, Angoon, July 27 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-3]

Two Native girls finishing the cutting of seal meat under Mrs. Nelson's direction, Angoon, July 27 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-4]
Joseph Lee's home and boat at Favorite Bay, Kootznahoo Inlet, July 27? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-5]
Sullivan Point with numerous waterfront buildings from the opposite shore of Favorite Bay, Kootznahoo Inlet, July 27? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-6]
Looking towards the mouth of Kootznahoo Inlet from the point above Joseph Lee's place on Favorite Bay, July 27? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-7]

.. Mary Willis and son, Gary, standing in meadow with berry buckets hanging around their necks, Angoon.... July 27 (n, enlrg, blurred) [50-L2-8]
Gary Willis and Frederica de Laguna standing in meadow with berry buckets around their necks.
... Frederica de Laguna has a cranberry branch attached to her hat, Angoon...., July 27 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-9]
Mary Willis and son, Gary, standing on beach with berry buckets around their necks, Angoon,,,, July 27 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-10]
Boat and skiff in water just below the Alaska Native Brotherhood Hall, Angoon, July 28? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-11]
Houses near Trail Store as seen from beach at low tide, Angoon, July 28? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-12]
blank [50-L2-13]
Boat running through the strong tide of Kootznahoo Inlet, July 28? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-14]
Boat farther out on Kootznahoo Inlet near Angoon, July 28? (n) [50-L2-15]

Boy and dog walking on the crosspath between the Russian Church (not visible) and the backs of houses, Angoon, July 28? (n, enlrg) [50-L2-16]
 Mary Willis adjusting a skunk cabbage leaf hat on Catharine McClellan, Angoon, July 29 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-17]

Catharine McClellan wearing a skunk cabbage leaf hat and, around her neck, a berry bucket, Angoon, July 29 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-18]

Three fishing boats and numerous smaller rowboats in Angoon harbor, July 29 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-19]

Three dogs sitting at water's edge watching several boats at sea, Angoon, Aug. 3 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-20]

Penny and Dutchess, dogs, romping on beach, Angoon, Aug. 3 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-21]

Penny and Dutchess, dogs, romping on beach, different angle, Angoon, Aug. 3 (n) [50-L2-22]

Several boats approaching Pt. Hayes on Chichagof Island, west of Angoon, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-23]

blank [50-L2-24]

Group of people walking along the beach from the cannery, Angoon..., toward the site of Old Chatham, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-25]

A large complex petroglyph at Old Chatham on Sitkoh Bay, note trowel for scale, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, deL. 1960, pl: 11d and Fig. 8. See pp. 75-78.) [50-L2-26]

Group of petroglyphs on beach rocks, Old Chatham, Sitkoh Bay, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, smaller print, deL. 1960, pl: 11f and Fig. 8. See pp. 75-78.) [50-L2-27]

Sitkoh River from the top of the site at Old Chatham, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L2-28]

Spiral petroglyph on beach rock at Old Chatham, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, smaller print, deL. 1960, pl: 11c and Fig. 8, pp. 75-78) [50-L2-29]

"Whale"? petroglyph on beach rock at Old Chatham, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, smaller print, deL. 1960, pl: 11b and Fig. 8, pp. 75-78) [50-L2-30]

... "Haida" face petroglyph on beach rock at Old Chatham, pk Aug. 5 (n, enlrg, smaller print, deL. 1960, pl: 11e and Fig. 8, pp. 75-78) [50-pk2-31]

Site of Old Chatham from an island opposite it, Sitkoh Bay, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-32]

Site of Old Chatham from the boat, offshore, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-33]

... Forts (e.g. islands) off Pt. Hayes on Chichagof Island seen from the northwest, Aug. 5 (n, enlrg) [50-L2-34]

Poor shots of a whale in Chatham Strait, Aug. 5 (3 n) [50-L2-35, -36 -37]

Roll 3:

... Killisnoo Island from the beach at Ketinchian on Admiralty Island, early Aug. (n and enlrg missing, light struck, see deL. 1960, p. 19-51) [50-L3-0]

View of Sumato's place on Killisnoo Island from across the beach at Ketinchian, early Aug. (n and enlrg missing, light struck, see deL. 1960, p. 19-51) [50-L3-1]

.. Entrance to the small cabin at George Scott's, Lloyd Collins ??? standing alongside door, Ketinchian on Admiralty Island, early Aug. (n and enlrg missing, light struck, see deL. 1960, p. 19-51) [50-L3-2]

Lloyd Collins with potato diggers from Alexander Shiskin's abandoned cache, Ketinchian, Admiralty Island, early Aug. (n, 2 enlrg, v) [50-L3-3]

Abandoned cabin of Alexander Shiskin with devil's club branch nailed at corners to keep out Decitan spirits at Ketinchian, Admiralty Island, Aug. 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-4]

Lloyd Collins, backside, and Dutchess, dog, on beach at stream, Ketinchian, Admiralty Island, Aug. 6 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-5]

View, from offshore, of several contemporary buildings at reputed site of "Log Jam Village" (Decitan) owned by Charley Anderson, a white man, on Stillwater Anchorage, Kootznahoo Inlet, Aug. 8? (n, enlrg) [50-L3-6]

Smokehouse and summer cabin of Billy Jones (shaman?) with Frances A. Riddell standing at entrance, Stillwater Anchorage, Kootznahoo Inlet, Aug. 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-7]

Billy Jones' cabin and smokehouse, Lloyd Collins and Catharine McClellan nearby, Stillwater Anchorage, Kootznahoo Inlet, Aug. 8 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-8]

A supporting post of Billy Jones' cabin showing stones wedged in post hole for stability, scale in inches, Stillwater Anchorage, Kootznahoo Inlet, Aug. 8 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L3-9]

Fanny John from Sitka, and Martha Kukash, Angoon, sitting near Martha's skiff that she uses for salmon trolling, near the entrance to Kootznahoo Inlet, Kootznahoo Head behind Fanny, Aug. 9 (n, 2 enlrg) [50-L3-10]

Post from the bottom of shelf G2E at excavation at Daxatkanada, Aug. (n, deL. 1960, pl: 4-C) [50-L3-11]

Shaman's grave in a crevice called "Small Spirit's House," on south side of point below Magpie Point on Chatham Strait about .5 mile south of Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 49) [50-L3-12]

Shaman's grave in a crevice called "Small Spirit's House" on south side of point below Magpie Point on Chatham Strait about .5 mile south of Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, v, see deL. 1960, p. 49) [50-L3-13]

Beach below shaman's grave, "Small Spirit's House," on south side of point below Magpie Point on Chatham Strait about .5 mile south of Angoon, Frances A. Riddell looks into crevice, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L3-14]

Display of Mrs. Kukash's seal skins hanging outside, Angoon, Aug. 12 [50-L3-15]

Long-handled scraper leaning against one of two seal skins belonging to Mrs. Kukash, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-16]

Martha Kukash seated in front of several seal skins, note stalk of fox glove flowers behind her, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L3-17]

Martha Kukash seated alongside three button blankets

... and an "octopus finger" bandoleir... bag, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-18]

Ulu, top left, and scrapers used by Martha Kukash, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L3-19]

Grave markers for Billy Bell and Peter Jones displayed near Willis George's house ("Killer Whale Tooth House" Daklawedi), prior to a potlatch in winter of 1950-51, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, 2 enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 191-192) [50-L3-20]

"Anchor for Angoon," close-up, with indistinct petroglyphs; once allegedly slaves were killed on it, Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 71, 72, 182) [50-L3-21]

"Anchor for Angoon," showing rock on beach in front of Decitan "Clear Spring House," Angoon, Aug. 12 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 179) [50-L3-22]

.... Mrs. Willard's.... Mrs. William Nelson's smokehouse of corrugated iron sheets on beach near school, Angoon, Aug. 12-13 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-23]

Excavation showing midden on north side of "Ganax Women's Fort," behind the schoolhouse oil shed, Angoon, Aug. 14 (n, enlrg, v) [50-L3-24]

Stone causeway between Channel Point Island and Daxatkanada, taken at low tide from Channel Point Island, Catharine McClellan stands on rocks, Aug. 15 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-25]

Stone causeway between Channel Point Island and Daxatkanada, taken at low tide from Channel Point Island, Catharine McClellan stands on rocks, Aug. 15 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-26]

Daxatkanada at low tide from Channel Point Island, wider angle showing island and distant shore, Aug. 15 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-27]

Daxatkanada from causeway to Channel Point Island, close-up of [50-L3-27], Aug. 15 (n, enlrg, deL. 1960, pl: 3A) [50-L3-28]

Willis George's summer fishing place on "Crabapple Tide" opposite the smokehouse on Channel Point, Aug. 16 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-29]

.... War club head "in situ" in D1W, 8", at Daxatkanada excavation, Aug. 17 (n, enlrg, slightly blurred) [50-L3-30]

"Crabapple Tide" or "Current" with small island mistaken for a fort. This connects the "Baby Pouch" with the channel south of Channel Point Island, Aug. 17 (n, enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 37, map, 44) [50-L3-31]

Sweat bath house? on point near Willis George's place on "Crabapple Tide" with Catharine McClellan standing alongside it, Aug. 17 (n, enlrg) [50-L3-32]

Grave of Molly Gamble's grandfather near south end of Channel Point Island, Lloyd Collins stands behind it, Aug. 17 (n, 2 enlrg, see deL. 1960, p. 44) [50-L3-33]

Excavation trowel pointing at wooden object in T-2, Daxatkanada, Aug. 17? (n, enlrg) [50-L3-34]

Herring in kelp near outlet of Kootzahoo Inlet, Aug. 17? (n, enlrg) [50-L3-35]
blank [50-L3-36]

Close-up of excavation at Daxatkanada, Aug. 17? (n, enlrg) [50-L3-37]

a:\1952.doc Draft 1, printed 4-8-94

1952

Roll 1:

Gulls in Khantaak Island looking towards Ankau (n, enlrg) [52-1-1]
Khantaak Island from just outside the lagoon (n, enlrg) [52-1-2]
Schlichtigs' on Khantaak Island from just northwest of lagoon, note buildings onshore (n, enlrg) [52-1-3]
West of Canoe Pass (n, enlrg) [52-1-4]
Bessie Bremner, Elizabeth Howard, Dora Williams and Mrs. Paul Henry (L-R), Canoe Pass (n, enlrg) [52-1-5]
North end of Khantaak, Dolgoi and Kriwoi Islands, Mount Saint Elias in background (n, enlrg) [52-1-6]
Note: #10, 11, 12 are a series.

.... John Ellis Island, Krutoi, outside of Nenopy Creek (n, enlrg) [52-1-7]
Krutoi Island and Saint Elias Range (n, enlrg) [52-1-8]
Knight Island, south of Egg Island (n, enlrg) [52-1-9]
Tlaxat'a, old sealing camp south of Pt. Latouche (n, enlrg) [52-1-10]
Tlaxat'a, old sealing camp south of Pt. Latouche (n, enlrg) [52-1-11]
Tlaxat'a, old sealing camp south of Pt. Latouche (n, enlrg) [52-1-12]
Pt. Latouche from the south (n, enlrg) [52-1-13]
Qegotleya, north of Pt. Latouche (n, enlrg) [52-1-14]
Note: #19, 20, 21 make a mosaic
Wuganiya, canaxtlen, canaxkusa, west of Pt. Latouche (n, enlrg) [52-1-15] Egg Island (n, enlrg) [52-1-16]

Roll 2:

Minnie Johnson gathering edible black seaweed, early June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-0]
Minnie Johnson gathering edible seaweed, early June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-1]
Edible black seaweed, June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-2]
Don McGeein, Arthur Freed, Francis Riddell, back l, Ken Lane, Catharine McClellan (l-r) at Ocean Beach, Ankau Lagoon, June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-3] Loading gear for Knight Island trip, June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-4]
Landing gear on beach at Knight Island, June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-5]
Erecting tent in meadow, Knight Island, June, (n, enlrg) [52-2-6]
Francis Riddell, Ken Lane, Arthur Freed, Don McGeein by tent, Knight Island, June (n, enlrg) [52-2-7]
Three tents set up in meadow, Knight Island, (n, enlrg) [52-2-8]
Ken Lane palaying kelp trumpet, left, and other crew members in front of tent, Knight Island, (n, enlrg) [52-2-9]
"Quarreling rocks", wuctaqantee, at Canoe Pass, from offshore (n, elrg) [52-2-10]
"Quarreling rocks", wuctaqantee, at Canoe Pass, from onshore (n, enlrg) [52-2-11]
Minnie Johnson and Tiny Cranston gathering cockles at "In Your little ear" Lagoon, Ankau, June (n, enlrg) [52-2-12]
Lunch on the beach at "Inside Your Little Ear", Ankau Lagoon (L-R: Catharine McClellan, ?, ?, Minnie Johnson, girl, boy, Frank Johnson, June (n, enlrg) [52-2-13]
Ocean beach (n, enlrg) [52-2-14]
Catharine McClellan at Aka, site, Ankau Lagoon, June (n, enlrg) [52-2-15]
Frank Johnson's car in the mud, Lost River (n, enlrg) [52-2-16]
DeLaguna rental house in Yakutat as seen from Ellis' house (n, enlrg) [52-2-17]
Ben Peterson's smokehouse from dock, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-2-18]
George Ramos hosing a skiff, cannery dock, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-2-19]

Rosemary Johnson, Paul Henry, Ernest Francis and Catharine McClellan on train from Yakutat to Situk Landing, (n, enlrg) [52-2-24]
 Rosemary Johnson and Ernest Francis in skiff going from Johnson Slough Landing to Situk fish camp, (n,enlrg) [52-2-25]
 Kamchatka lily, "wild rice" (n, enlrg) [52-2-26]
 Catharine McClellan standing near Situk Harry's grave, (n, enlrg) [52-2-28]
 DeLaguna rental house with bulldozer beginning to widen road, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-2-29]
 Road widening a few minutes later, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-2-30]
 Minnie Johnson on her porch, two stretched seal skins nearby, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-2-31]
 Lower path, past Henningers, to Alaska Native Brotherhood (ANB) Hall and nearby church, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-2-32] Crew loading skiff (n, enlrg) [52-2-33]
 Old Village, Yakutat, from the north, frame houses near beach (n, enlrg) [52-2-35]
 Canoe landing on beach in front of Old Village, Yakutat, near Mae Adams' home (n, enlrg) [52-2-36]
 From DiyaguanaEt to Little Lost River site (n, enlrg) [52-2-38]

Roll 3:

Three people walking through grass above DiyaguanaEt (n, enlrg) [52-3-0]
 Frances Riddell and Catharine McClellan crossing stream on log below DiyaguanaEt (n, enlrg) [52-3-1]
 Mary Thomas pitching fish from skiff at water's edge, Lost River (n, enlrg) [52-3-2]
 William Thomas seining, Lost River (n, enlrg) [52-3-3]
 William Thomas seining, Lost River C.Mc.? (n, enlrg) color
 People along beach at Lost River (n, enlrg) [52-3-4]
 Harry Bremner starting young boys' race on 4th of July (actually July 12) on cannery dock, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-3-5]
 Bob Welsh, 2nd from left and owner of cannery, and other white cannery staff watching "4th of July" events (actually on July 12), Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-3-6]
 Fat man's race with Rev. Johnson, Sampson Harry and carpenter, "4th of July" (actually July 12), Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-3-7]
 Sampson Harry preparing for sack race on "4th of July" (actually July 12) Yakutat (n, enlrg, v) [52-3-8]
 Frank Johnson, Paul Henry & Ray Smith (l-r) calling "4th of July" events, Yakutat, July 12 (n, enlrg) [52-3-9]
 Young men's footrace, "4th of July" Yakutat, actually July 12 (n, enlrg) [52-3-10]
 Women's egg race with Esther Johnson? and Dorothy Henry, July 4th, actually July 12, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-3-11]
 Emma Ellis and Annie Nelson Harry, Yakutat, July 12 (n, enlrg) [52-3-12] Annie Johnson, front view of red, beaded jacket, Yakutat, July 12 (n, enlrg) [52-3-13]
 Annie Johnson's red beaded jacket, back view, Yakutat, July 12 (n,enlrg) [52-3-14]
 2 prints missing
 Minnie Johnson (2nd from l) and grandchildren: Rosemary, Esther, Tiny Cranston and Audry Johnson, (n, enlrg) [52-3-18]
 Mike Pavlik's place, from offshore, Knight Island, July 26 (n, enlrg)[52-3-19]
 missing
 Wuganiye, from the south, coastal range and beach from offshore, July (n, enlrg has scratch in sky) [52-3-21]
 Wuganiye from the northwest, close up of beach from offshore, July (n, enlrg) [52-3-22]
 Egg Island (n, enlrg fits with 52-3-24) [52-3-23]
 Hubbard Glacier with point of Egg Island on left (n,enlrg fits with 52-3-23) [52-2-24]
 Turner Glacier (n, enlrg) [52-3-25]
 Hubbard Glacier (n, enlrg) [52-3-26]

Hubbard Glacier panorama with 3 photographs [52-3-27, 52-3-28, 52-3-29]
Hubbard Glacier close up of face, from water (n,enlrg) [52-3-30]
Hubbard Glacier close up of face with three people facing glacier and boat in foreground (n,enlrg) [52-3-31]
Departing Hubbard Glacier, view overlooking a towed skiff to face (n,enlrg) [52-3-32]
Skiff full of people landing at beach for lunch (n,enlrg) [52-3-33]
Picnickers (n,enlrg) [52-3-34]
Picnickers (n,enlrg) [52-3-35]
Looking offshore from picnic area at skiff, boat & glacier (n, enlrg) [52-3-36]
Dollar Mountain, named from the mica shining like silver (n, enlrg) [52-3-37]

Roll 4:

Olaf Abrahams' Ahrnklin Blanket, wolf and eye designs (n, enlrg) [52-4-0]
Olaf Abrahams Ahrnklin Blanket, mouth of river design (n, enlrg) [52-4-1]
Fireweed and wild celery, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-4-2]
Pond lilies and another bog plant, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-4-3]
Seal skin drying on fram; a top it is a wooden moccasin last, Yakutat- style ulu and long handled scraper (n, enlr) [52-4-4]
DeLaguna house from Ellis' with Francis Riddell, Catharine McClellan and Arthur Freed, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-4-5]
Catharine McClellan, Tiny Cranston and Minnie Johnson (L-R) picking strawberries on Ankau Point, mid-August (n, enlrg) [52-4-6]
Strawberry plants and bowl of berries, Ankau Point (n, enlrg) [52-4-7]
Ankau cemetery, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-8]

Roll 4 Inserts #9 & 10

Specimens from excavation, Knight Island (n, enlrg) [52-4-9 ?]
Catharine McClellan washing up, camp at Knight Island (n, enlrg) [52-4-10 ?]
Don McGeein, Arthur Freed, Francis Riddell and Ken Lane admiring silver salmon, gift from seiners, Knight Island, August (n, enlrg with slight blemish over Riddell's face) [52-4-23]
Archaeologists in 52-4-23 examining silver salmon, F. Riddell and K. Lane have backs to camera, Knight Island, August (n, enlrg with streak across D. McGeein's face) [52-4-24]
Francis Riddell, Arthur Freed, Don McGeein and Ken Lane (l-r) in front of tent, Knight Island, August (n, enlrg) [52-4-25]
The silver salmon and Catharine McClellan's dog, Flippy, Knight Island, August (n, enlrg) [52-4-26]
spoiled photo [52-4-27 and 52-4-28]
Jerry Nelson hosing a seine net with fresh water, cannery dock, Yakutat, (n, enlrg) [52-4-29]
Harvey Milton and Sampson Harry (L-R) with skiff on cannery dock, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-30]
Flippy and Moose, dogs playing, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-31]
Flippy and Moose, dogs playing, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-32]
Ice box on cannery dock which dispenses ice into the holds of fishing boats to preserve the catch, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-33]
Loading ice into boat hold, cannery dock, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-34]
Annie Nelson, Harry and Sampson Harry, Yakutat (n,enlrg) [52-4-35]
Annie and Sampson Harry and son, Yakutat (small colored print by C. McClellan)
Mary Thomas and son and daughter, Yakutat (n, enlrg, v) [52-4-36]
Mary Thomas, son and daughter, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-4-37]
Mary Thomas, son and daughter, Yakutat (CMcC. small colored print)

- Roll 5 Canoe Pass from the west (n, enlrg) [52-5-5]
 Beach site outside of Canoe Pass (n, enlrg) [52-5-6]
 Ken Lane and Riddell hauling gear in a skiff (n,enlrg) [52-5-7]
 Chicago Harbor, Eleanor Island and Knight Island (n, enlrg) [52-5-8]
 Catharine McClellan and Flippy, her dog, on boat (n, enlrg) [52-5-9]
 Maggie Harry's "grandson" pitching fish at Johnson Slough (n, enlrg) [52-5-12]
 Bob Welch, owner of the cannery, operating after Libby's cannery in Yakutat, pitching fish at Johnson Slough (n, enlrg) [52-5-13]
 Maggie Harry and her "grandson" with fresh picked cranberries, Johnson Slough (n, enlrg) [52-5-14]
 Francis Riddell, Don McGeein, Ken Lane and Arthur Freed (l-r) leaving on a truck, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-5-15]
 Yakutat from the old Army dock (n, enlrg) [52-5-16]
 Minnie Johnson, Tiny Cranston and Annie Johnson (L-R) gathering sea urchins at lagoon, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-5-17]
 Frederica de Laguna, Tiny Cranston, Minnie Johnson and Annie George at lagoon, Yakutat (CMcC. small color print)
 Frederica de Laguna and(CMcC. small color print)
 Yakutat beach food: clams, cockles, sea urchins and seaweed seen through shallow water, Yakutat lagoon (n, enlrg) [52-5-18]
 missing
 Minnie Johnson's preserves including canned salmon, jarred salmon and salmon eggs, seal oil and meat, wild rhubarb, berries, clams, urchins & dried salmon, Yakutat (n,enlrg) [52-5-20]
 Harvey Milton, Chief of Police, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-5-21]
- Roll 6 Catharine McClellan and a sick sea lion, Monti Bay, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-0]
 Catharine McClellan and a sick sea lion, Monti Bay, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-1]
 missing 2 and 3
 Minnie Johnson and Catharine McClellan (L-R) on path below, George Johnson's house, Yakutat (n, enlrg, v) [52-6-4]
 Gonana doll in Athabaskan costume, made by Minnie Johnson for Catharine McClellan (baby in pouch has umbilical bag fastened to right side of pouch) (n, enlrg) [52-6-5]
 miss.
 Johnny Nelson hosing down the cannery machinery, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-7]
 Cannery workers packing cans of salmon in cases, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-8]
 Cans of salmon, Yakutat (n, enlrg blurred) [52-6-9]
 Cans of salmon in front of cases, Yakutat cannery (n, enlrg) [52-6-10]
 Cans of salmon, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-11]
 Mug-up time in the cannery, worker and Catharine McClellan (L-R), Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-12]
 Cooking salmon in cans, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-13]
 Catharine McClellan walking to the Mission, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-14]
 Maggy Harry's smoke house in Old Village, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-15].... 52-2-27?
 Panorama of the Saint Elias Range from Old Village, Yakutat (n, enlrg fits with 52-6-16 and 18) [52-6-16]
 Panorama of the Saint Elias Range from Old Village, Yakutat (n, enlrg fits with 52-6-16 and 18)
 miss. 52-6-18
 The woods behind the Mission with brachen fern, devil's club, spruce and moss, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-19]
 Salmon in the cannery bin, Yakutat (n, enlrg) [52-6-20]
 Salmon in the cannery bin, Yakutat (n, enlrg, v) [52-6-21]

Inventory accompanying binders of 1952 photographs

Yakutat, 1952

Roll 5

1. & 2: Silver feather used for Peace Hostage
3. Yakutat moccasins
4. Helen Bremner
5. Canoe Pass from the west
6. Site on N side of Canoe Pass
7. Frits Riddell and Ken
8. Chicago Harbor from Knight Island
9. Catharine McClellan and Flippy on the boat
10. Boys and F de Laguna on boat returning from Knight, Island
11. Poorer exposure of the same as 10.
12. Maggy Harry's " grandson" pitching fish at Johnson Slough
13. Boys pitching fish at Johnson Slough - hand written: [Bob Walsh]
14. Maggy Harry and her nephew, - hand written [or grandson] - with cranberries, Johnson Slough
15. Boys leaving on truck
16. Yakutat from Old Army Dock
17. Minnie Johnson and tiny Cranston and Annie Johnson getting sea urchins in lagoon.
18. Yakutat beach food: clams, mussels, sea urchins.
19. Mrs. Chester Johnson's things from Frog House, Dry Bay.
20. Minnie Johnson's preserves: canned salmon, salmon eggs, jarred salmon, seal oil, jarred seal meat, wild berries, berries, clams, sea urchins.
21. Harvey Miltob [Milton], Chief of Police, Yakutat.
- 22.

Yakutat 1952, Roll 6

0. Catharine McClellan and sick sea lion
1. Closer view of Slick sea lion and CMcC.
2. & 3. Sick sea lion

4. CMcC and Minnie Johnson on path below George Johnson's house
5. Doll made by Minnie Johnson for CMcC
6. Johnny Nelson hosing down cannery machinery (vertical)
7. Same as #6 (horizontal)
8. Packing cans in cases, Yakutat cannery
9. Cans of Salmon
10. Cans and cases of salmon, Yakutat cannery
11. Cans of salmon (good shot)
12. Mug-up time in the cannery
13. Cooking salmon in the cans
14. CMcC going to the Misson, Yakutat

Old Village

15. Maggy Harry's smokehouse~ in the old Village, Yakutat
- 16, 17, 18. Panorama of Saint Elias Range from old Village, Yakutat
19. Woods back of the Mission
20. Salmon in the cannery bin (horizontal)
21. Salmon in the cannery bin (vertical)

1952 McC, FAR, KL - Yakutat 1952

52-McC-1. Yakutat 1952, McClellan Photo. Sam George's Chilkat blanket and Mrs. Selma Smith – Mrs. Annie George's.

52-McC-2. Yakutat 1952 McClennan negative. Leonard Williams (full view) wearing Sam George's Chilkat Blanket – At. Mrs. Annie George's, July 31

52-McC-3. Yakutat 1952 McClennan negative. Leonard Williams in Sam George's Chilkat Blanket; close-up. Mrs. Annie George's.

52-McC-4. Yakutat 1952 McClennan negative. Sam George's beaded Thunderbird Blanket – being kept by Mrs. Annie George July 31

52-McC-5. Yakutat 1952 Model of Octopus dance wand with naked human figure between arms of octopus – posed on ground squirrel blanket – front view – Mrs. Annie George July 31

Copies of colored slides. Yakutat, Alaska.

1. View of Mt. St. Elias from Little Fort? Island, 1952 (52-C3-9)
FdeL Photo. (pl. 17)
2. Maggie Harry's dried fish – 1952. (pl. 104)
3. Annie George's ground squirrel blanket and model of devil fish pole by BA Jack – McClellan photo, 1952. (pl. 163 R, 52-C5-13)
4. & 5. Devils club berries fro Colored postcard. (pl. 95-L, 52-C7-8 suppl.)
6. & 7. Crabs, 1954
8. & 9. Harry Bremner, Aug 28, 1954, making a net – CMcL
10. & 11. Fish (Salmon) at Lost Rivers Landing, Sept. 2, 1952. FdL
12. & 13. Entrance to Lituya Bay From Air – 1949. FdL
14. & 15. William Milton trying out seal oil – 1949. FdL

33. Doll, Shaman – by B. A. Jacob – Malin Photo
34. Ground squirrel Poke, Devilfish Pole model – McClellan Photo 1952
35. Fish spear, tobacco mortor by Sam George - McClellan Photo 1952(52-5c-95)
36. Tiny Cranston scarping sealskin - McClellan Photo 1952 (C5-25)
37. Yakutat heardress ornament – Edward Malin Photo, 1949
38. Dry Bay, Alaska – grave – Francis Ridell Photo 1953
39. deLaguna & Minnie Johnson sealsking, 1952 McClellan photo (52-c5-25)
40. Herring spawn on beach, 1952 McClellan photo (52-c3-33supl)
41. Minnie Johnson cutting holes in raw sealskin, 1952 McClellan photo (52-c5-9)
42. Sam George's Thunderbird Blanket, 1952 McClellan photo (pl. 150, 52-5c-13)
43. Minnie Johnson cutting blubber from sealskin 1952 McClellan photo (52-c5-75)
44. Mt. St. Elias blanket – Harvy Milton 1954. M. J. Downs photo. See pl. 152

ALASKA 1954 COLOR: YAKUTAT - 1

YAKUTAT

February 13 to June 9, 1954

All photographs are by Frederica de Laguna, except for some copies of photographs taken by Mary Jane Lenz (now at Museum of the American Indian), after FdeL's Leica failed to advance the film and all her last roll (#5) was lost.

Flight from Juneau to Yakutat, February 13.

54-C1-

- 11 Mt. Fairweather from plane (close up)
- 12 Nt, Fairweather from plane, more general view
- 13 Fairweather Range (close up)
- 14 East Side of Dry Bay and mouth of Alsek River
- 17 West Side of Dry Bay and mouth of Alsek River
- 19 Foreshore and streams West of Dry Bay: Akwe and Dangerous Rivers
- 19 Foreshore, head of Russell Fjord visible in distance
- 20 Lost and Situk Rivers (?)
- 21 Approaching Yakutat Airport: St. Elias Range at head of Yakutat Bay
- 22 Approaching Yakutat Airport: tundra and Saint Elias Range
- 23 Circling over forest, prior to landing
- 24 Saint Elias Range, Johnstone Passage, Khantaak Island, forest.
- 26 Mt St Elias seen above Khantaak Island
- 27 Forest near airport, prior to landing

Yakutat, late February-Early March

- 29 Mt. Saint Elias from Old Village
- 30 Mt. St. Elias above Khantaak Island, from Old Village
- 31 Lagoon near Old Village--blurred

- 32 Beached skiff in Lagoon, near Old Village
- 33 "Main street," Yakutat, near our 1952 home--blurred)
- 34 Yakutat Panorama from Army Dock, on south side of Monti Bay,
- 35-37 Yakutat Panorama--blurred

54-C2-

- 1 Houses below ANB Hall, March 3
- 2 Along path below ANB Hall, March 3 (vertical)
- 3 Snow drifts outside expedition's house, March 3
- 4 Privy in snow, behind expedition house, March 3
- 5 Our (expedition's) house, 5:30 PM, March 4
- 6 Annie George's house, from our path, March 4
- 7 View from Annie George's house, to head of Monti Bay, March 4
- 8 Yakutat, from snowdrifts above Army Dock, March 7
- 9 Mallott's store and the Post Office, from the school gym, March 14
- 10 Road to the airfield, March 14

Trip to Ocean Beach, March 23

- 11 Looking north from bridge at No 2 runway, Yakutat air filed.
- 12 Car at bridge by Number 2 runway
- 13 Creek (part of Ankaw Lagoons-Lost River waterway) at Number 2 runway
- 14 Forest near Ocean Beach
- 15 Fairweather Range from bridge near No 2 Runway, on return to Yakutat
- 16 St Elias Range from bridge at No 2 runway.

Walk to Old Village and Lagoon, March 30

- 17 Road to Old Village
- 18 View from edge of Old Village toward Mt St Elias

ALASKA 1954 COLOR: YAKUTAT 3

- 19 Similar view
- 20 "Canoe Island" (because dugouts used to be kept here in winter) and lagoon
- 21 Similar view, with St Elias Range beyond
- 22 View of mountains from the lagoon
- 23 Similar view of mountains from the lagoon

Yakutat, April 9-10

- 24 Pond back of expedition house where we got washing water
- 25 Annie George's house
- 26 Cannery from upper road near Annie George's house
- 27 Glimpse of Yakutat from cannery houses at head of Monti Bay
- 28 Back of John Bremner's house

Walk to Old Village and Lagoon, April 18

- 29 Along the road to the Old Village: Mt St Elias through the trees
- 30 View of St Elias Range from curve near the Mission
- 31 Maggy Harry's smokehouse, Old Village
- 32 St Elias Range from road just beyond the Old Village
- 33 St Elias Range from rise near mouth of the lagoon: shacks and machinery in snow
- 34 Boats in lagoon, almost ready to launch; Mt St Elias in distance
- 35 Grace de Laguna & Mary Jane Lenz, ready to picnic at lagoon: Mts beyond

- 36 Old houses at head of lagoon
- 37 Clan houses, road, at Old Village, looking toward Yakutat from point near lagoon.

54-C3-

- 0 Mary Jane Lenz at water hole in ice on pond behind our house, **April 19**

Walk to WWII "Listening Post" above Yakutat, April 22

54-C3-

- 1 Road up through the woods
- ALASKA 1954 COLOR: YAKUTAT 4
- 2 Similar scene (vertical)
- 3 Blueberry bushes beginning to show buds
- 4 Road near the top of the hill (vertical)

Digging Poisoned Clams at Lagoon, April 24

- 5 Minnie Johnson and Tiny Cranston digging cockles in lagoon
- 6 Minnie Johnson and Tiny Cranston digging cockles at lagoon
- 7 May Jane Downs, Tiny Cranston, Grace de Laguna, Minnie Johnson picnicking in shelter of boat at lagoon.
- 8 Lagoon nearly clear of ice
- 9 Starfish under water in lagoon
- 10 Starfish under water in lagoon **Yakategi John's Beach, Monti Bay, May 8**
- 11 View of Yakutat from across Monti Bay: St Elias Range beyond Old Village

12 View of Yakutat and Cannery: St Elias Range visible above hill behind the town

13 Mary Jane Lenz & Grace de Laguna, resting in sun on frozen beach, after picnic

14

15

16

Old Village, May 15

17 Pond on way to Old Village, end clear of ice

18 Pond with ice in the other end (vertical)

19 Beach at Old Village: Ryder Converse & Coast Guard coming ashore with crabs

TRIP TO DISENCHANTMENT BAY, MAY 19

20 Heading north through Canoe Pass

21 Sealing camp, Tlaxat'a, below Pt. Latouche.

22 Pt. Latouche

23 Ice in Disenchantment Bay

ALASKA 1954 COLOR: YAKUTAT 5

24 Site of former sealing camp above Pt. Latouche

25 Pt. Latouche from the north

26 Blue ice in Disenchantment Bay

27 Icebergs in Disenchantment Bay

28

29 Eastern end of "Egg Island " (Haenke Island) in Disenchantment Bay

30 Point Latouche from Haenke Island

31 Beach at Haenke Island

- 32 Point at eastern corner of Disenchantment Bay, leading to Russell Fjord
- 33 Central mass of Haenke Island, (fits -35)
- 34 Haenke Island on left; point into Russell Fjord on right
- 35 Western point of Haenke Island (fits -33)
- 36 Black ice near Haenke Island

Supplemental Photographs by Mary Jane Downs Lenz

54-C4-

- 1
- 2 Yakutat cannery in winter
- 3 Fishing boats in lagoon
- 4 Ocean beach in winter

- 15 Harvey Milton in Mt. St Elis Blanket (trade blanket, machine stitching)
June

Inventory accompanying binders of 1954 photographs

1954 Roll 1

If no photo number and descriptive text is given here then there was none on the back of

the photo. Ellipsis (...) means I could not read the handwriting.

54-1-1 & -2 [seagulls]

54-1-7 Juneau airport plane to Yakutat Feb 13, 9:45 am

54-1-8 Flight to Yakutat, Feb 13 Fairweather Range

54-1-9 Fairweather Range – 1954 FdeL Photo.

54-1-10 Fairweather Range – W Feb 13

- 54-1-12 Approaching Dry Bay from E Feb 13
- 54-1-13 Donne and Eastens [?] Rivers ... E of Dry Bay Feb 13
- 54-1-14 Dry Bay
- 54-1-15 Dry Bay
- 54-1-16 West shore of Dry Bay
- 54-1-17 Just W of Dry Bay
- 54-1-19 Akwe R
- 54-1-20 Between Akwe and Italio Rivers
- 54-1-21 Dan ... R and Harlequin Lake
- 54-1-22 Head of Russell Fjord
- 54-1-23 Head of Russell Fjord
- 54-1-24 Sihek R.
- 54-1-25 Sihek country
- 54-1-26 Road thru airfield to Ocean Beach
- 54-1-30 Feb 16 S..... Old Vil
- 54-1-31 Graves near Old Village, Yakutat, February 1954 (FdeL)
- 54-1-32 Walk To Old Village Feb 16
- 54-1-34 Emma Ellis house on R. John Ellis' from path in front of our house Feb 19, 1954
- 54-1-35 Annie George's house looking E. from path in front of our house Feb 19
- 54-1-37 From in front of Emma Ellis' house
- 54-1-38 Our house of 1952
- 54-1-39 Path by our house Yakutat Alaska

1954 Roll 2

Yakutat: no inventory.

1954 Roll 5

Yakutat, Disenchantment Bay: no inventory

1954 Roll 6

Yakutat: no inventory.

CATALOGUE ALASKA FILMS

1978

Roll 11 Color

These pictures were taken at the end of the season on Yukon Island in Kachemak Bay, when I had returned to Anchorage to visit Pat and Alix Wennekens. She took me to Copper River for a visit., which included a drive over the Denali Highway for a distance, then down to Valdez where we spent the night, and I was given a sample of the first oil to go through the pipeline (given to Dept of Geology, Bryn Mawr College). We returned to Anchorage via the ferry to Portage, and the highway up Turnagain Arm. Although I think Jim McKinley was now ready to tell me more about shamanism, there was no chance for me to listen in private. He's now long since dead.

- 1 Red paint place on Sheep Mountain north of Glennallen Highway, nearing town of Glennallen. Taken from place slightly south of the highway. red ochre used by Atna; One of the Seagull clans names for Red Paint.

8/16/78

- 2 Beaver work in the aspens on the McCreary place, below the old Copper Center jail. 8/16/78

- 3 Beaver work in the aspens on the McCreary okacve, below the old Copper Center jail. 8/16/78

- 4 The old jail we used to live in, Copper Center. (too dark) 8/16/78

- 5 Klutina River and pipeline, Copper Center. 8/17/78

- 6 Service station and lunch stop on site of old Copper Center Army Telegraph Post, where we lived in Squeeky Pete's cabin in 1954. 8/17/78

7. Fish wheel, Copper Center, 8/17/78

8. Alix Wennekens and Sophia Lincoln, Copper Center, 8/17/78

- 9 Bacile George (?) at his fish wheel, Copper Center, 8/17/78

- 10 Beaver work in aspens below Copper Center jail, 8'17/78

- 11 Close-up of beaver work below Copper Center jail. 8/17/78
- 12 Pipeline crosses Gulkana River. 8/18/78
- 13 Alix Wennekens picks blueberries near Denali Highway. 8/18/78
- 14 Alaska fireweed, Denali Highway. 8/18/78
- 15 Alix Wennekens & Alaska cotton, Denali Highway 8/18/78
- 16 Moss, low bush red berries, along Denali Highway 8/18/78
- 17 Wenneken's car on Denali Highway, Wrangell Mts. 8/18/78
- 18 Paxson Lake, Denali highway, 8/18/78
- 19 Ahtna Lodge, run by Natives, at Glennallen Junction 8/18/78
- 20 Sign at the Ahtna Lodge, Glenallen Junction 8/18/78
- 21 Pipeline on Richardson Highway, going to Valdez 8/20/78
- 22 Pipeline on road to Valdez, near Thompson Pass 8/20/78
- 23 (too dark) Tiekel River ?? 8/20/78
- 24 (too dark)
- 25 Richardson Highway and pipeline near Thompson Pass, 8/20/78
- 26 Pipeline crossing under Worthington Glacier, 8/20/78
- 27 Worthington Glacier, Richardson Highway near Thompson Pass, 8/20
- 29 Lowe River, 8/20/78 (question identity of river)
- 30 Pipeline reserved area. "Keep Out" 8/20/78
- 31 Pipeline near Thompson Pass. 8/20/78
- 32 Park at Thompson Pass. 8/20/78
- 33 Pipeline near Thompson Pass. 8/20/78
- 34 Pipeline Terminus, Valdez. 8/21/78
- 35 Tanker at Pipeline terminus, Valdez, 8/21/78
- 36 Pipeline terminus, Valdez, 8/21/78
- 37 Mountain on N side of Valdez Arm down which Chugach shaman fell, but suffered only a headache, because of his great powers. 8/21/78

38 Pipeline terminus, Valdez, from ferry 8/21/78

[This addition to the collection was completed with FDL in her apartment at the Quadrangle, Haverford, PA, during August 1999 by Gladi Kulp]

**1989
Yukon
Conference, Whitehorse, Alaska-Canadian border, University at Whitehorse
University of the Yukon(?), natives and historians
FDL – read paper on Emmons’ explorations up Yukon River looking for boundary
stones (suspected Emmons’ turned into hunting trip); last day found stone house?
(natural stone house used for shelter from storms)
Following week, story-telling conference
[Kitty McClellan photos are listed separately]**

Roll Two

- 89-1-0 Kitty McClellan, Angela Sydney, chief’s informer
- 89-1-1 Angela & FDL (cut-off heads)
- 89-1-2 Same as 1
- 89-1-3 Angela, chief of Tagish tribe
- 89-1-4 Squirrel who joined them at picnic table
- 89-1-5 Kitty McClellan tape recording Angela
- 89-1-6 Squirrel is back for more – Tagish red squirrel
- 89-1-7 Squirrel and cookie
- 89-1-8 Angela Sydney and her Beaver House
- 89-1-9 Same as 8
- 89-1-10 Road between Tagish and Carcross
- 89-1-11 Emerald Lake
- 89-1-12 Yukon near Whitehorse
- 89-1-13 Ditch beside road filled with lavender flowers
- 89-1-14 Yukon sky
- 89-1-15 St. Elias Range from the Alaska Highway
- 89-1-16 St. Elias Range from the Alaska Highway farther north
- 89-1-17 Kluane Pass guide to the St. Elias
- 89-1-18 Kluane Park guides to St. Elias Range

- 89-1-19 Taken toward Dry Lynx Mountain
- 89-1-20 Kitty McClellan at lookout
- 89-1-21 High peak of St. Elias shows behind front range
- 89-1-22 Kitty McClellan at lookout
- 89-1-23 First view of Kluane Lake from the south
- 89-1-24 Lake Kluane
- 89-1-25 Closer to Lake Kluane
- 89-1-26 Front range from the turnaround near Lake Kluane on the Alaska Highway
- 89-1-27 Pond on the Alaska Highway on return trip to Haines Junction
- 89-1-28 Same as 27
- 89-1-29 Coming down highway to Haines Junction
- 89-1-30 Haines Junction, Mother's Cozy Corner Café
- 89-1-31 Kluane Park Lake, trip down Haines Cutoff
- 89-1-32 St. Elias Range to south
- 89-1-33 Beaver Lodge? Looking back to Haines Junction
- 89-1-34 B.C. tearing off the Haines Cutoff
- 89-1-35 Light grizzly; workmen were throwing away their food scraps
- 89-1-36 Dark grizzly

Roll Two Northern Storytelling Festival, Whitehorse, Yukon, June, 1989

- 89-2-0 Snow on Chilkat Pass
- 89-2-1 Chilkat Pass
- 89-2-2 Chilkat Pass further ahead
- 89-2-3 Looking north (back)
- 89-2-4 Looking south (ahead)
- 89-2-5 First trees

- 89-2-6 Same as 5
- 89-2-7 Near the Alaska border; trees near Alaskan border; view of water in distance
- 89-2-8 Trees going south
- 89-2-9 First trees going south
- 89-2-10 Highway near stone house
- 89-2-11 Same as 10?
- 89-2-12 Trying to snap fox; view of gravel!
- 89-2-13 Heavy road machinery
- 89-2-14 Lake where FDL stopped near Haines Cutoff close to Haines Junction
- 89-2-15 Same as 14
- 89-2-16 Sam Williams and Kitty McClellan at Haines Junction (old Indian pal of Kitty's)
- 89-2-17 Sam Williams
- 89-2-18 Haines Junction native village
- 89-2-19 Red squirrel with cookie at the same lake
- 89-2-20 Lake with lodge
- 89-2-21 Coming back to Haines Junction from the south
- 89-2-22 Same as 21
- 89-2-23 Kitty McClellan and unidentified woman at Haines Junction
- 89-2-24 FDL and unidentified woman (heads cut off; can be destroyed!)
- 89-2-25 Unidentified woman's son
- 89-2-26 Kitty with unidentified woman
- 89-2-27 [discarded]
- 89-2-28 Whitehorse, storytelling campgrounds
- 89-2-29 Same as 28
- 89-2-30 Children's afternoon at storytelling; main tent
- 89-2-31 Same as 30

- 89-2-32 General view of storytelling rest tents
- 89-2-33 Children leaving storytelling
- 89-2-34 Teacher and pupils at storytelling
- 89-2-35 Totem pole at storytelling
- 89-2-36 Indian leaders inside main storytelling tent
- 89-2-37 Preparing the stage in the main storytelling tent

Roll 3 *Northern Storytelling Festival, Whitehorse, Yukon, June, 1989*

- 89-3-0 Greenlanders: young man, couple
- 89-3-1 Greenland couple, Labrador Eskimo woman, and unidentified woman
- 89-3-2 (Back row): Greenland interpreter, unidentified woman; (front row), Greenland couple, Marian Brown (Labrador storyteller), Alaskan Eskimo woman
- 89-3-3 Front row: same as 2; back row: native man, Greenland interpreter, unidentified woman in black
- 89-3-4 Same group as 3 with addition of unidentified woman in white tee shirt (rt. end of back row), Louise Profit (leaning across front row)
- 89-3-5 Dancers from Carcross performing; killer whale button blanket
- 89-3-6 Same as 5
- 89-3-7 Same as 5
- 89-3-8 Same as 5; buckskin dresses, button blankets
- 89-3-9 Same as 5
- 89-3-10 Left to right: Phyllis, daughter of Ida, Ida Calemagne, Angela Sydney (grandmother/chief), Kitty McClellan
- 89-3-11 Left to right: sister of Phyllis (?), Phyllis, Ida, Angela, Angela's boyfriend, woman with baby
- 89-3-12 Phyllis, Ida
- 89-3-13 Jessie Joe and granddaughter
- 89-3-14 Kitty, Jessie Joe
- 89-3-15 [discarded]

89-3-16 Kitty with Chief Annie Ned

89-3-17 Same as 16

Play: Tananuk Theatre

89-3-18 Play, Tananuk Theatre

89-3-19 Same as 18; mother and daughter at home

89-3-20 Father looking for seals

89-3-21 Mother, daughter chewing boots to soften

89-3-22 Family: father, mother with baby, daughter

89-3-23 Dancing

89-3-24 Mother with baby on back pouch and drum and husband dancing

89-3-25 Trader (despicable character!) enters from right

89-3-26 Family is joyful at receiving the trader's goods

89-3-27 Women get drunk

89-3-28 Shaman tries to exorcise evil

89-3-29 Eskimo cast bows

89-3-30 Left: Lapp singer, Vinme, and Chief Annie Ned with attendant

89-3-31 Similar to 30

89-3-32 Truck at lunch stop on way to Dawson

89-3-33 Lunch stop at Twin Lakes on Dawson route

89-3-34 Montague House, taken enroute to Dawson

89-3-35 Similar view

89-3-36 Tourist boat, new in 1989, grounded and tied up on its maiden voyage just downstream from Carmacks bridge down from Yukon River

89-3-37 Bridge over Yukon River at Carmacks

Roll 4

89-4-1 Five Finger Rapids in the Yukon; scene of many a tragic boat accident

89-4-2 Same as 1

- 89-4-3 Another view of Five Finger Rapids
- 89-4-4 View just above Dawson
- 89-4-5 Klondike Creek
- 89-4-6 Klondike Creek and Dawson City from Midnight Dome
- 89-4-7 Same as 6
- 89-4-8 Similar to 6 but more of Dawson City
- 89-4-9 Yukon River from Midnight Dome
- 89-4-10 Dilapidated streets of Dawson City
- 89-4-11 House in Dawson City
- 89-4-12 Kitty McClellan at Dawson Airport
- 89-4-13 FDL at Dawson Airport taken by Kitty McClellan

Aerial views

- 89-4-14 Placer mining for gold west of Dawson
- 89-4-15 Placers near the Alaska-Yukon Territory boundary
- 89-4-16 Tundra and wooded ridge
- 89-4-17 Tundra
- 89-4-18 St. Elias Range
- 89-4-19 St. Elias Range merging with Alaska Range
- 89-4-20 Tanana River valley and the Alaska Range

Celeste Jordan birthday party

- 89-4-21 Dick Jordan and daughter, Celeste
- 89-4-22 Same as 21
- 89-4-23 Celeste Jordan at her birthday blowing bubbles
- 89-4-24 Celeste Jordan at the table
- 89-4-25 Unidentified (daughter of James Dixon ?) woman combing Celeste's hair
- 89-4-26 Celeste on new bike
- 89-4-27 Celeste with Dixon children and their mother, Colleen Lazenby

- 89-4-28 Colleen Lazenby (wife of James Dixon) with Dixon children and Celeste
- 89-4-29 Celeste at birthday party
- 89-4-30 Celeste at table with others
- 89-4-31 [missing]
- 89-4-32 Celeste with birthday makeup
- 89-4-33 From Murphy Dome near Fairbanks
- 89-4-34 University of Alaska Fairbanks Fire Department
- 89-4-35 UAF faculty housing
- 89-4-36 VIP quarters at UAF
- 89-4-37 Gruening Building at UAF

Roll 5

- 89-5-00 Dick and Celeste Jordan, Colleen Lazenby in front of their house at UAF
- 89-5-0 Native fair in large auditorium
- 89-5-1 Same scene as 0
- 89-5-2 Gathered for circle dance
- 89-5-3 Dance breaking up (?)
- 89-5-4 Crowd at Native fair (out of focus)
- 89-5-5 (out of focus)
- 89-5-6 Eskimo drumming
- 89-5-7 Eskimo drumming and dancing
- 89-5-8 Eskimo dancing
- 89-5-9 Eskimo dancing
- 89-5-10 Eskimos marching out
- 89-5-11 Passengers boarding the tourist river steamer
- 89-5-12 Same as 11
- 89-5-13 Steamer

- 89-5-14 Steamer
- 89-5-15 Taken from building looking south (?) toward the Alaska range
- 89-5-16 View from front door of VIP building, UAF
- 89-5-17 From Murphy Dome; unexpected meeting with (?), Elizabeth Medland, former Bryn Mawr sociology graduate student
- 89-5-18 Similar to 17
- 89-5-19 Building at UAF
- 89-5-20 Rasmuson Library, UAF
- 89-5-21 UAF campus, showing ramp
- 89-5-22 UAF campus

At the Michael Krauss home:

- 89-5-23 Unidentified man, Jeff Lear, Tlingit expert/brilliant linguist, Dick Jordan
- 89-5-24 Mrs. Jeff Lear, Eliza Jones (?), Yupik woman, unidentified linguist (married to Yupik woman)
- 89-5-25 Couple at dinner
- 89-5-26 Dr. Michael Krauss and his wife (psychologist) in their home
- 89-5-27 Unidentified couple, Colleen Lazenby
- 89-5-28 FDL and Mrs. Krauss
- 89-5-29 FDL and Michael Krauss
- 89-5-30 Michael Krauss and Dick Jordan
- 89-5-31 Mr. and Mrs. Jeff
- 89-5-32 Unidentified linguist, Jacobson (?)
- 89-5-33 Unidentified linguist
- 89-5-34 [discarded]
- 89-5-35 Unidentified couple

**Kitty McClellan Photographs
(KM numbering system)**

- I-2-89 View from lookout on the Alcan Highway a few miles from Haines Junction, Y.T. St. Elias Mountains
- I-3-89 View of St. Elias Mountains from stopping place on Alcan near Haines Junction, Y.T.
- I-4-89 Freddy de Laguna looking towards Mt. St. Elias Mountains on Alaska Highway at stopping point near Haines Junction, Y.T.
- I-5-89 Bear Creek, looking south, Y.T.
- I-6-89 View from Bear Creek Hill, Y.T.
- I-7-89 Looking west from Bear Creek Hill, Y.T.
- I-8-89 Freddy de Laguna on Bear Creek Hill, Y.T.
- I-9-89 Freddy de Laguna on Bear Creek Hill, Y.T.
- I-10-89 Looking west from our Mother's Cozy Corner Motel window at Haines Junction, Y.T.
- I-13-89 Kathleen Lake as seen from lookout point on Haines Road, Y.T., looking west
- I-14-89 Kathleen Lake from lookout point on Haines Road, looking west
- I-15-89 The Haines Cut-Off being "parkwayed" – looking south. Yukon or B.C., Chilkoot Pass
- I-16-89 The Chilkoot Pass opening up, s.w. (Yukon or B.C.)
- I-17-89 Chilkoot Pass opening out onto alpine tundra, view south (Yukon or B.C.)
- I-19-89 Chilkoot Pass, opening out and "parkwaying" the road, Yukon
- I-20-89 Chilkoot Pass near summit(?), B.C.
- I-21-89 The Chilkoot Pass, northeast side of road (Yukon or B.C.)
- I-22-89 Chilkoot Pass near summit, B.C.
- I-23-89 Chilkoot Pass, near summit northeast, B.C.
- I-24-89 Chilkoot Pass near summit, looking southeast

1994
Making of "More than Words:"
On location and potlatch
(See FDL summary in Master File – to be scanned into this file)

Roll One, color film

- 94-1-2 Jenna May, Eyak, at door of Marie Smith's house, Anchorage. M.S. is Eyak chief.
- 94-1-3 Photographer, Bill Bacon, Laura Bliss(?) (very poor photo)
- 94-1-4 Street, Anchorage in front of Spaan house
- 94-1-5 Spaan's sled dog Vitch, shy, loving animal (slightly out of focus)
- 94-1-6 Sled dog Vitch
- 94-1-7 Loading camper for trip to Cordova
- 94-1-8 Cavalcade assembled, Bliss car and camper
- 94-1-9 Jenna May (left), Marie Smith (right), Eyak
- 94-1-10 Camper parked at Portage; people getting out
- 94-1-11 Scene of parking lot at Portage with mountains beyond
- 94-1-12 Glaciers at Portage, from parking lot; perhaps taken by Jenna May
- 94-1-13 Jenna May and others at Portage
- 94-1-14 Woman standing at parking lot at Portage with background of glaciers
- 94-1-15 Taken from train going to tunnel, Portage to Whittier
- 94-1-16 Waterfalls on north side of Portage Canal
- 94-1-17 Jenna May and Freddy de Laguna looking at waterfalls on north side of Portage Canal
- 94-1-18 Photographer Bill Bacon at rest on board the Cordova ferry
- 94-1-19 Man on board ferry
- 94-1-20 Chugach range from ferry
- 94-1-21 [missing]
- 94-1-22 [missing]
- 94-1-23 Mountains, approaching Cordova, on ferry

- 94-1-24 Same as 1-23
- 94-1-25 [missing]
- 94-1-26 On location, young woman, assistant to photographer, Laura Bliss Spaan, Bill Bacon, photographer (with big hat)
- 94-1-27 On highway, photographing approaching car with Marie Smith inside
- 94-1-28 Wooded hummock or haystack (caused by ancient volcanic activity) in Copper River delta where Marie Smith's family camped when she was young
- 94-1-29 Marie Smith at the Copper River bridge, raining
- 94-1-30 Marina at Cordova from FDL's window at the Reluctant Fisherman
- 94-1-31 Gary Patton, president of the Katalla-Chilkat Tlingit Tribe of Alaska, Kaliakh Region XVII, Jenna May at the tree planting site on the Eyak River
- 94-1-32 Photographer Bill Bacon, Laura Bliss Spaan at tree planting site
- 94-1-33 Unidentified man, Dune Lankard (?), Pamela Smith (Eyak), at tree planting site
- 94-1-34 [missing]
- 94-1-35 [missing]
- 94-1-36 At tree planting site and ceremony, Dune Lankard, Pam Smith, Marie Smith (wearing hat)

Roll Two, color film

- 94-2-0 Crowd at tree-planting ceremony. Pam Smith in center (dark clothes)
- 94-2-1 Crowd at tree-planting ceremony, powwow leader with drum
- 94-2-2 Tree-planting ceremony, FDL, Marie Smith, Dr. Michael Krauss, Alaska Native Language Center
- 94-2-3 Cordova marina from FDL's window, Reluctant Fisherman
- 94-2-4 Wild parsnips and marina from FDL's window, Reluctant Fisherman
- 94-2-5 Close-up of Cordova marina
- 94-2-6 Officer of Coast Guard vessel, Cordova
- 94-2-7 Coast Guard vessel
- 94-2-8 Coast Guard vessel

- 94-2-9 Cordova Bay taken from end of dock; unidentified whale-like object
- 94-2-10 Coast Guard vessel
- 94-2-11 Long cannery dock, Cordova
- 94-2-12 Same as 2-11
- 94-2-13 Gary Patton's family (Tlingit-Eyak)
- 94-2-14 Same as 2-13
- 94-2-15 Husband and wife (Eyaks)
- 94-2-16 Mother and daughter, Pamela Smith (Eyaks)
- 94-2-17 Pamela Smith; organized potlatch
- 94-2-18 Leaving the Reluctant Fisherman; Mt. Eyak in background
- 94-2-19 Cordova, Mt. Eckles in background
- 94-2-20 Anchorage, Dr. William Wharton and Karen Wharton

Draft 8/20/1999. GK

35mm Copy Slides

Folder 1 Loose photographic images. Slides arrived in metal and plastic slide boxes, with numbers like the number below. The folders containing slides are numbered consecutively and each folder begins with item number one. Each slide has a folder and item number.

- 2 B&W Copy negatives, Ahtna fish racks
- 1 Color photo of Frederica deLaguna – motel at Sinona

Folder 1 – Continued 07-00042 (43) B&W slides - Birket-Smith with Prince William Sound Chenega, Palutat Cave

- 1 Dugout, Palutat Cave, Pr. Wm. Sound, 1933
- 2 Mummy in coffin, Palutat Cave, Pr. Wm. Snd., 1933

- 3 F deL photographing mummy in coffin, Palutat Cave, Pr. Wm. Snd., 1933
WideL Photo
- 4 Graves in Palutat Cave, Pr. Wm. Snd., 1933
- 5 General view Palutat Cave, Pr. Wm. Snd., 1933
- 6 Birket-Smith and baby's bones, Palugvik, 1933
- 7 Uncovering girl's skeleton in coffin at bottom of Palugvik, 1933
- 8 Wally, Frederick de Laguna and Norman Reynolds, Palugvik, 1933, Hawkins I, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 9 Picnic at Palugvik, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 10 Wash day, Palugvik, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 11 Sunken lad, Port Chalmers, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 12 Main site, Palugvik, house? burial ledge, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 13 Paul Eli Chimevitski, Chugach
- 14 Chief Mokaka wih model deadfall - Palugvik, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 15 Copying pictograph, Hawkins Island – Prince William Sound, 1933
- 16 Palugvik from tree– Prince William Sound, 1933 (Wide L.)
- 17 Excavating Palugvik– Prince William Sound, 1933
- 18 The view at Palugvik, 1933
- 19 Chenega graves, 1933
- 20 Chenega Village– Prince William Sound, 1933
- 21 Chenega graves – Prince William Sound, 1933

- 22 Bidarka frame - Chenega, 1933
- 23 Black Stepan - Chenega, 1933
- 24 Our crew at Palugik with Makari and Mathona– Prince William Sound, 1933
- 25 Mathona Tiedmann making steam bath – Palugvik, 1933
- 26 Bidarka Frame – Chenega, 1933
- 27 Black Stepan – Chenega, 1933
- 28 Black Stepan’s wife, Chenega, 1933
- 29 Chenega fresh water, 1933
- 30 Chenega
- 31 Chugach doll, made by Makari, 1933
- 32 Chugach implement, made by Makari, 1933
- 33 Black Span’s family, Chenega – Photo by W de L
- 34 F de L at Chenega
- 35 Drinking water – Chenega, 1933
- 36 F de L with Chenega natives Our crew at Palugik with Makari and Mathona– Prince William Sound, 1933 (Wide L Photo)
- 37 De Laguna with villagers, dogs, on boardwalk
- 38 Black Stepan’s family – Chenega, 1933
- 39 Chenega Our crew at Palugik with Makari and Mathona– Prince William Sound, 1933
- 40 Map of Prince William Sound – de Laguna, 1956

41 Palutat cave – Long Bay – Prince William Sound, 1933

42 Skeleton in coffin – Palutat, 1933

Folder 2 07-00033 Prince William Sound (22)

1 Wash Day Palugvik

2 F deL and mummy, Palutat Cave, Prince William Sound 1933

3 Dup Palugvik

4 Ma Tiedman making a sweat bath – Paluguik

5 Chugach Eskimo Chief Makari

6 Excavating at Paluguik, 1933, Prince William Sound

7 Birket-Smith digging at Paluguik, 1933

8 Birket-Smith photo [Black Stephan]

9 Chenega Village, Prince William Sound, 1933

10 West pt. floor, East pt. Burial Lodge, Paluguik

11 Midden

12 Sandy, Kaj, Fdel, Chief Makaka, Ma Tiedman, Palugvik, 1933

13 Wallace in Palutat Cave

14 Excavating Palugvik Reynolds, FdeL, Birket-Smith, 1933 A-3874

15 Dup Yukon I, 1932? [?, ?, Freddy, Grace, Wallace?] A-3875

16 Ma Tiedman, Chief Makaka [same as Makari?], FdeL, Birket-Smith, Norman Reynolds, Prince William Sound, 1933 A3870

- 17 Black Stepan's family Chenega, Prince William Sound, 1933 A-3874
- 18 Prince William Sound Latouche I, June 23 54-5
- 19 Prince William Sound, Knight I 54-5
- 20 [Lamp] dup
- 21 Cave, mummy I, Pri. Wm. Snd, 1930
- 22 [Lamp] dup
- 23 Black Stephan, Chugach of Chenega (Birket-Smith photo), 1933
- 24 Chief Mokaka with model deadfall, Palugvik, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 25 Copying pictograph, Hawkins I, Prince William Sound, 1933
Palugvik from tree, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 26 Excavating Palugvik, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 27 The crew at Palugvik [Ma Tiedman, Chief Makari, Freddy, Birket-Smith,
Wallace], Prince William Sound, 1933
- 28 Chenega graves, 1933
- 29 Chenega Village, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 30 Chugach graves, grave of chief's son, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 31 Bidarka from Chendga, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 32 Our crew at Palugvik with Makari and Matrona [See above, 2nd dup]
- 33 Matrona Tiedman making steam bath, Palugvik, 1933 [dup]
- 34 Bidarka frame, Chenega [dup]
- 35 Black Stepan Chenega, 1933 [dup]

- 36 Black Stepan's wife, Chenega, 1933
- 37 Chenega fresh water, 1933
- 38 Chenega
- 39 Chugach doll, made by Makari, 1933
- 40 Chugach implements made by Makari, 1933 –Chugach artifacts
- 41 Black Stepan's family, Chenega, photo by W. de L
- 42 F de L at Chenega, 1933
- 43 Drinking water, Chenega, 1933 [dup]
- 44 F de L with Chenega natives –Wide L photo, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 45 [dup] F de L at Chenega, 1933
- 46 Black Stepan's family, Chenega, 1933
Chenega, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 47 Map of Prince William Sound, 1956, de L
- 48 Palutat Cave, Long Bay, Prince William Sound, 1933
- 49 Skeleton in coffin, Palutat, 1933 [dup]

Folder 3 07-00034 Cook Inlet (30) B&W slides (incl. stone lamps), hand drawn maps

Plates 1-72 from *The Archeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, First Edition, by Frederica De Laguna (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1934) [See List of Illustrations pages 234- for more details F906.D35]

- 1 (Pl. 14)
 - A. Hearth VII, Yukon Island III.

- B. Bottom of sections 4J and 5J, Yukon Island
 - C. Dismembered burial, Cottonwood
 - D. Double dismembered burial, Cottonwood.
- 2 (Pl. 5) Cross Sections A & B Yukon Island - Great Midden
 - 3 (Pl. 4) Map & sections of Yukon Island - Great Midden
 - 4 (Pl. 3) Map of Yukon Island - Great Midden
 - 5 (Part of Pl. 5) Yukon I - Great Midden
 - 6 (Pl. 8)
 - A. Passage Island, Port Graham; B. Grass Island, Kasitona Bay – seen from Yukon Island
 - C. Q'na'gesle (the small island on the right), Tutka Bay
 - D. Qatloxe' lye, the refuge island off Cohen Island, seen from the south
 - 7 (Pl. 52) Realistic Carvings
 - 8 (Pl. 34) Slate knives, scrapers
 - 9 (Dup 28) [Three small stone lamps with human figures]
 - 10 (Pl. 28) Small lamp with human figure – Yukon Fox Farm III Cook Inlet
 - 11 (Pl. 26) Lamps
 1. Fragment of lamp, Yukon Fox Farm III
 2. Fragment of decorated lamp, Cottonwood
 3. Decorated lamp, Yukon Island III
 - 12 (Pl. 15) Burials at Yukon and Cottonwood Creek
 - A. Dismembered, Cottonwood
 - B. Double dismembered, Yukon III
 - C. Yukon II
 - D. Double burial with trophy skulls Yukon sub-III
 - 13 (Pl. 9)
 - A. Sadie Cove
 - B. B. Pt. W. of Halibut Cove
 - C. C. Munson's, Halibut Cove

D. D. Aurora Spit Cook Inlet

- 14 (Pl. 12) Great midden W. Beach Yukon Island Cook Inlet
- 15 (Pl. 13) Yukon Island, Great Midden
 - A. The trench at high tide, 1932
 - B. Sub-III double burial
 - C. Hearth
 - D. Grinding stone and slab, Yukon III
- 16 Map Cook Inlet deLaguna 1934
- 17 (Pl. 11) Shelter with paintings
 - A. Bear Island
 - B. Sapo, Indian I.
 - C. Yukon Midden
 - D. Fox Farm
- 18 (Pl. 10) Views of Cotton Wood Creek
- 19 (Pl. 2) Map – Kachemak Bay sites
- 20 (Pl. 61) Rock Paintings – Tuxedni Bay
- 21 (Pl. 69) Lamp with human figure – Kenai Lake U. of P. Museum
- 22 (Pl. 57) Sites at Cook Inlet
 - House – Kustatan
 - Site near mouth of Grecian River, Tuxedni Bay
 - Kenai River - West Foreland
- 23 (Pl. 26 CI) Cross-section of decorated lamps – Cottonwood Creek, 1930
- 24 (Dup) Lamp with ridges at front, Cottonwood Cr. - Kachemak Bay III, 1930
- 25 (Plate 69-70) Lamps with human figure – Kachemak Bay III.lamp A-3869
- 26 (Plate 38) Kachemak Bay heads
- 27 (Dup) Lamps with human figure – Kachemak Bay III

- 28 (Plate 27) Lamp with whales – Kachemak Bay III
- 29 (Dup, plate 27) Lamp with whales Tutka Bay –Kachemak Bay
- 30 Lamp with animal Yukon I. Beach

Folder 4 B&W Slides: 07-00045 (111) Cook Inlet 1930-1978.

Plates 1-72 from *The Archeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, First Edition, by Frederica De Laguna (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1934) [See *List of Illustrations*, pages 234 on, for more comprehensive information about material objects and locations. Call number: F906.D35 in Historical Collections] and from Workman

- 1 (Pl. 1) Map, Cook Inlet sites
- 2 (Pl. 2) Map, Kachemak Bay
- 3 (Pl. 3) Map of West Beach, Yukon Island
- 4 (Pl. 4) Yukon Island Great Midden, Section and map
- 5 (Pl. 5 C) Cross section C. Yukon Island Great Midden
- 6 (Pl. 6) Map and section Cotton Wood Creek
- 7 (Pl. 7) Cross Sections, Cotton Wood Creek
- 8 (Pl. 10-B) Fields at Cotton Wood Creek, 1930, Cook Inlet
- 9 (Pl. 16) Notched stones - Cotton Wood, Yukon Island II, Yukon Island III, Yukon Fox Farm III
- 10 (Pl. 17) Grooved stones and stones with hole - Jakolof Bay, Bear Cove, Cotton Wood, Yukon I, YII, sub-III, YIII
- 11 (Pl. 18) Splitting adzes - Yukon Island, *I'nulumuq* (Port Graham) – beach mortar, Homer spit – sawed slate, Cotton Wood grinding slab, Cotton Wood

- 12 (Pl. 19) Planing adzes -Fox Farm II, Cotton Wood, sub III, Halibut Cove; All rest Yukon III Cook Inlet
- 13 (Pl. 20) Adze blade - Halibut Cove, Boulder chips - Cotton Wood, YIII, *Gatloxely'e*
- 14 (Pl. 21) Grinding stone, YIII - Maul head, Seldovia B
- 15 (Pl. 22) Stone saws, whetstones - Cotton wood, Yukon Island III, Yukon II
- 16 (Pl 23) Plain lamps – Cook Inlet
- 17 (Pl 24) Lamps – Halibut Cove, MacDonald Spit – Cook Inlet
- 18 (Pl 24) Lamp with whales – Tutka Bay
- 19 Lamp with whales – Tutka Bay – Kachemak Bay
- 20 Lamp with ridges at front – Cottonwood Creek, Kachemak Bay III, 1932
- 21 (Pl 25) Lamps – Yukon III, Yukon Fox Farm III – cached with decorations
- 22 (Pl 25) Decorated lamps – all Kachemak III (Fox Farm, Cottonwood, Yukon I & III)
- 23 Lamp with human figure – Yukon Fox Farm III, 1932 (deL, 1934)
- 24 (Pl 29) Lamps, etc. – Pottery – Yukon IV, Yukon III, Fox Farm, Yukon Sub. III, Yukon I, Yukon Sub. III or II.
- 25 (Pl 30) Chipped blades
- 26 (Pl 31) Barbed slate blades
- 27 (Pl. 32) Unbarbed slate blades
- 28 (Pl. 33) Ulo blades
- 29 (Pl. 34) Slate Knives and blades

- 30 (Pl. 35) Chipped ulos
- 31 (Pl. 36) Drills- Cottonwood, Aurora Spit, Halibut Cove, Sub III, Yukon Island III, Fox Farm
- 32 (Pl. 37) Slate mirrors – Cottonwood, Yukon island III
- 33 (Pl. 38) Harpoon heads – Yukon Island III, Yukon Island I, Yukon Fox Farm
- 34 (Pl. 39) Detachable barbed heads
- 35 (Pl. 40) Detachable barbed heads – unusual
- 36 (Pl. 41) Bone foreshafts, socket pieces
- 37 (Pl. 42) Slender barbed points
- 38 (Pl. 43) Fish hooks, etc. – all periods – mostly Yukon III
- 39 (Pl. 44) Needles and awls – all periods
- 40 (Pl. 45) Scapula scrapers, Rib flakers
- 41 (Pl. 46) Wedges – for wood and bark
- 42 (Pl. 47) Cut articulations
- 43 (Pl. 48) Broken bone, cut antler, shovel blade
- 44 (Pl. 49) Copper, spoons, top
- 45 (Pl. 50) Ornaments
- 46 (Pl. 51) Ornaments – Yukon Island (I II III), Sub III, Cottonwood
- 47 (Pl. 52) Carvings – Yukon I, II, III, Sub III, Jaklolo Place, Seldona
- 48 (Pl. 53) Grave goods - Yukon – Fox Farm II – Cut bone, Stone fragments

- 49 (Pl. 54) Grave goods - Fox Farm II – Pumice wedges, unfinished adze
- 50 (Pl. 55) Bag Find – Yukon III – shaman's? outfit
- 51 Pictograph – Raven – Tuxedni Bay – 1931, 1932
- 52 (Pl. 56) Socket-piece for sea-otter arrow, made by Anisim (Kodiak Eskimo)
Recent prehistoric – Kachemak Bay
- 53 (Pl. 58) Smoke house at Jakolof's Place, Kasitsna Bay – Fish Creek, Knik Arm
–Fitka's cabin, Cottonwood Creek– House pit, Nikishka III
- 54 (Pl. 59) Specimens from East Shore of Cook Inlet- Lamps, Kenai – Hunter's
lamp, splitting adze, Swanson Creek
- 55 (Pl. 59-1) Lamp – Kenai
- 56 (Pl. 59-3) Splitting adze – Swanson's Creek, E. Side Cook Inlet
- 57 (Pl. 60) Objects from Kustatan and Fish Creek - West Foreland – Knik arm
- 58 (Pl. 62) Pictographs – Tuxedni Bay
- 59 (Pl. 63) Pictographs –Tuxedni Bay
- 60 (Pl. 64) Pictographs – Tuxedni Bay – All on same line
- 61 (Pl. 65) Pictographs – Kachemak Bay – Bear Island
- 62 (Pl. 66) Pictographs – Kachemak Bay – Bear Island
- 63 (Pl. 67) Pictographs – Kachemak Bay – Bear Island
- 64 (Pl. 68) Pictographs – Kachemak Bay – Sadie Cove
- 65 Pictographs – Clam Cove – Chinitna Bay
- 66 (Pl. 69-a) Lamp with human figure – Kenai Lake
- 67 (69-b) Lamp with human figure _ Kenai Lake

- 68 (Pl. 70) Decorated lamps with human figure: 1. Sitka Museum. Courtesy of Father Kashevaroff, Juneau; 2. Fish Creek, Knik Arm – (Photo from a cast, original in Museum American Indian –Heye Foundation, N.Y. C.)
- 69 [Dup] (Pl. 70)
- 70 (Pl. 71) Lamp with human figure – Kaltag – Yukon R.
- 71 (Pl. 72) Skull – Qatloxe'lye, Kachemak Bay
- 72 Lamp with beaver Yukon Island beach (great midden?) (marsh, 1956)
- 73 Yukon Island after earthquake, 1964
- 74 Exploring Tutka Bay, 1932 (dup)
- 75 Tutka Bay from Mt. Kachemak Bay - Dana Street - Bill Newman, 1932
- 76 Bear tracks - Tuxedni bay - 1932-11- 5
- 77 Chief Chikalutions's grave - Polly Creek - Tuxedni Bay, 1932-11-8
- 78 Clam diggers' camp - Polly Creek - Tuxedni Bay, 1932-11-10
- 79 Cave with paintings - Bill Newman - Tuxedni Bay, 1932-11-3
- 80 The Golieth - Tuxedni bay, 1932-11-4
- 81 Plat? House? – Bluff – Yukon Fox Farm, 7-1978
- 82 Making camp – Cottonwood Creek – Kachemak Bay, 1931-11-3
- 83 Fitka's cabin – Cottonwood Creek-Kachemak Bay, 1931- 11-8
- 84 Camp – Cottonwood Creek – Kachemak Bay, 1931-2-1
- 85 Digging in masks– Cottonwood Creek – Kachemak Bay, 1931
- 86 Digging back wall of H. - Cottonwood Creek, 1931-7-5

- 87 Midden close-up – Cottonwood Creek – Kachemak Bay, 1930-12-1
- 88 Unidentified land mass and waterway
- 89 Anisim, Koniag – visits Yukon Island, 1932-3-11
- 90 Site and our camp – from Tree – Yukon I – Kachemak Bay, 1931-93-1 (W. de L.)
- 91 Yukon Island Fox Farm, 1930
- 92 Cat on washed specimens – Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932-2-7
- 93 Jack Fields shows sub-beach site- Yukon I, 1930
- 94 Our camp, high tide Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932-2-4
- 95 Great Midden - Yukon Island– Kachemak Bay, 1930-11-8 (Jack Fields)
- 96 Trench, high tide - Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1931-5-8
- 97 Hearth - Yukon Island III, 1932
- 98 Yukon Island - West beach- from Tree – our camp, 1931 (W. de L.)
- 99 Bill Newman, Dana Street, Freddy de Laguna, Grace de Laguna with cat, Jack Fields – Yukon I, 1932
- 100 Jack Fields and Bill Newman washing specimens - Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932-10-5
- 101 Bill Newman and Jack Fields - Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932
- 102 Dr. Dana Street mending bones- Yukon Island– Kachemak Bay, 1932-10-4
- 103 Skeleton - Yukon Island II – Kachemak Bay, 1932
- 104 Beginning trench - Yukon Island – Kachemak Bay, 1931-4-10

- 105 Beginning excavations J-L, Yukon Island, 1932-1-3 or 4
- 106 Beginning excavation – Yukon Island, 1932
- 107 Dana Street – tailings – from bottom-- Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932-4-5
- 108 Bottom of Yukon I-Kachemak Bay, 1932
- 109 Shoveling bottom of Yukon I – Kachemak Bay, 1932
- 110 FdeL filling barrow from bottom of Midden – Yukon I, 1932
- 111 Bottom of Midden - Yukon Island— Kachemak Bay, 1932

Folder 5 07-00037 Cook Inlet (16)

- 1 House pit – Washka’s town – Kenai - Jack Fields and Alec Mishikov, 30-10-5
- 2 Jack Fields –Kenai – loaded for bear, 1930-10-9
- 3 Lamp found byUlanky – Fish Creek – Knik Arm, 1913 (Juneau)
- 4 On Grenwick Glaier – Wallace de Laguna, Ed Newman, 31-1-9
- 5 Taoist medal, found with lamp – Fish Creek – Cook Inlet, 1915 (Alaska State Museum)
- 6 Tidal Bore #1 – Knik Arm – Cook Inlet, 1930
- 7 Tidal Bore #2 Fish Creek – Knik Arm - Cook Inlet, 1930
- 8 Knik – Knik Arm - Cook Inlet, 1930-7-5
- 9 Grenwick Glacier – lake at foot – Kachemak Bay, 1931-1-3
- 10 Tracking the skiff – Point Possession – Cook Inlet, 1930-10-10
- 11 Nikito’s camp – Fish Creek, Knik Arm, 1930 – low tide

- 12 Ulanky's Farm - Fish Creek – Knik Arm - Cook Inlet, 1930-8-7
- 13 *The Dime* – Ship Creek – Anchorage, 1930
- 14 Sadie Cove – from mountain between it and Tutko Bay – Kachemak Bay, 32-10-9
- 15 Admiral ? at Passage Island – Cook Inlet, 1932-7-1

Folder 6 07-00043 (42) Yukon River, 1935 - Yukon II

- 1 Ingalik Indians and Berdache- Anvik - Yukon River, 1935
- 2 Camp – Yukon River, above New Grayling, 1935
- 3 Berdache making basket - Anvik - Yukon River, 1935
- 4 Surveying Khotol River from skiff – Yukon River, 1935
- 5 Animals, Shaman's? - Grave – Koyukuk, 1935
- 6 Animal figures on grave – Koyukuk, 1935
- 7 Koyukuk cemetery, 1935
- 8 Koyukuk graveyard, 1935
- 9 Frozen cliffs above Ruby, Yukon R.
- 10 Party at frozen cliffs – Yukon near Kalland, 1935
- 11 F de L at graves – New “Old Station” – Yukon R., 1935
- 12 Tanana Native camp, Nenana – Tanana River, 1935
- 13 One of our skiffs – Yukon, 1935

- 14 Jack Eardley and Ken Gorton in skiff – Yukon River, 1935
- 15 Jack Eardley and Ken in skiff – Yukon river, 1935
- 16 First night camp –Tanana River, 1935
- 17 Skiff at Nena Nenana, 1935
- 18 Tanana Indian tents at R.R. bridge, Nenana, 1935
- 19 Building skiff – Nenana, 1935
- 20 Ingalik masks – Hologochavet – Inoko River, Yukon River, 1935
- 21 Anvik – airview – Yukon, 1935 (Noel Wein photo)
- 22 Tena family with berdache – Anvik – Yukon River, 1935
- 23 Anvik, 1935
- 24 Ingalik masks – Hologochavet – Inoko River, Yukon River, 1935
- 25 Ingalik masks – Hologochavet – Inoko River, Yukon River, 1935
- 26 Ingalik masks – Hologochavet – Inoko River, Yukon River, 1935
- 27 Ghost Creek? 1935
- 28 Landscape, 1935
- 29 Landscape, 1935
- 30 Our party at Northern Air Transport plane, 1935 (Noel Wein Photo)
- 31 Noel Wein – Holy Cross, 1935
- 32 (Pl. XIII) De Laguna, 1947
- 33 (Pl. X) Tena adzes, picks, hammers – de Laguna, 1947

- 34 Stone clubs, grinding slabs, miscellaneous stones
- 35 (Pl. 26) Yukon Tena – “Eskimo” specimens – de Laguna
- 36 (Pl. XI) Tena planning adzes and picks
- 37 (Pl. XIV) Stone arrow blades, auls, drills, knives, deL. , 1947
- 38 (Pl. 25) Yukon “Eskimo” –Tena specimens – deL.. 1947
- 39 (Pl. 24) Tena pottery – deL, 1947
- 40 (Pl. XV) Arrow heads, barbed pt.s, scrapers, deL, 1947
- 41 (Pl. 16) , net, wedges – deL, 1947
- 42 (Pl. 28) Koyuku shard – deL, 1947

Folder 7 Color slides - Yukon Island, etc. , 1978

- 1 Low tide, Ship Creek – Port of Anchorage, 8-7-78
- 2 Peter Bersch at pit under beach – Great Midden, 7-7-78, -2-14
- 3 Homer Air on Yukon Island Beach, 7-3-78 Roll 1-2
- 4 Flaked blades – Yukon Bluff – Fox Farm
- 5 [Objects from] House I
- 6 View of remains of Great Midden from W. Yukon Island, 7-4-78 (Roll 1-32)
- 7 View toward Tea House, across Abbott Beach and Great Midden –Yukon Island, 7-4-78 (Roll 1-26)
- 8 Large chipped ulo from Chugachik Island – The Tillion’s – Halibut Cove, 8-1-78
- 9 [Objects from] House II – upper

- 10 [Objects from] Midden – below – House II
- 11 Pat Winnekens at lower edge of Great Midden - Fox Feed Shed – Midden – Abott Beach –Yukon Island, 1978-28
- 12 Pit dug in Greag Midden under beach, 7-7-78
- 13 Bluff adzes, adze blades – Yukon I Fox Farm Bluff
- 14 [Objects from] House II – lower
- 15 Ground stone –Yukon I Bluff Site
- 16 People standing at my stakes – Great Midden – Yulon I, 1978-2-7
- 17 Wild Geraniums on path from beach to camp, 7-5-78 (Roll 1-36)
- 18 Camp on Fox Farm Flat – Yukon I, 7-8-78
- 19 Beach that covers remains of Great Midden – Yukon Island, 7-4-78
- 20 [Objects from] Fox Foarm Flat - Midden 40-80 cm below surface
- 21 Copper labret [Objects from] Yukon Fox Farm Bluff
- 22 [Objects from] Fox Farm Flat - Midden 80-140 cm below surface
- 23 [Objects from] Fox Farm Flat HUMUS
- 24 [Objects from] Fox Farm Flat – Upper Shell 0-40 cm below surface
- 25 Ground stone - Fox Farm Flat
- 26 Pot shards – Yukon Fox Farm Bluff
- 27 Profile and artifact distribution
- 28 Cottonwood Creek, 1978 (fits -33)

- 29 Bill Workmann directing Freddy - July 13, 1978
- 30 Seals on ice bergs from Colombia Glacier, 8-21-78
- 31 Double petaled wild roses by Freddy's house, Yukon I – July 16, 1978
- 32 Karen Workman and profile of Freddy's house looking toward O stake – Yukon Island – Fox Farm
- 33 Bulk wall between sf 1-2 m and 2-3 m – Freddy's house –Yukon Island, 7-26-78
- 34 Jack Lobdell and shells– Freddy's house –Yukon Island, 7-10-78
- 35 Stone wedges – Yukon Fox Farm Bluff
- 36 Heracleum and Fireweed – Chinapoot Bay, 8-2-78
- 37 Ulos – Yukon Fox Farm Bluff
- 38 Uniface flake tools Ulos – Yukon I Fox Farm Bluff
- 39 Alix Wennekeus and multi-petaled wild roses

Folder 8 Color slides People, Flowers - Kachemak Bay, 1978

- 1 Strata - Cottonwood Creek - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78
- 2 Unconformity? in strata - Cottonwood Creek - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78
- 3 Looking up Cottonwood Creek from site – Heracleum, Red Elderberry - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78
- 4 Strata at Cottonwood
- 5 Daubs of red paint site on North side of Chugachi K - I, 7-4-78
- 6 Unconformity? in strata - Cottonwood Creek - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78

- 7 Discontinuity of strata - Cottonwood Creek - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78
- 8 Cottonwood Creek, 7-4-78
- 9 Cottonwood Creek - Kachemak Bay, 8-3-78 (fits 34)
- 10 Ellen Mckay and Karen Workman at W. end of house G. , 7-16-78
- 11 Lynne P-W, July 13
- 12 Picnic on beach, Yukon I, 7-5-7
- 13 Crowston Beach waiting for boat –Yukon I, 7-28-78
- 14 Last coffee – departure from Yukon I, 7-28-78
- 15 Picnic on beach, Yukon I, 7-5-7
- 16 Ready for departure - Yukon Island, 7-28-78
- 17 Pat Wennekens at Fox Farm site
- 18 Alice Abbott July 4, 1978 (Roll 1-13)
- 19 Kenai Peninsula, June 23
- 20 China Poot Bay –early a.m. from lodge, 8-1-78
- 21 Roses on Fax Farm pt. far East part of Fox Farm, July 16
- 22 Giswold –Bartlett party leaves China Poot Bay, 8-2-78
- 23 Lynn Paris-Williams, July 13
- 24 Working on notes in camp – Lloyd Joseph Jones, 7-26?-78
- 25 Homer Historical Society visits- Yukon Fox Farm Bluff
- 26 Peter Bersch and Peter Zollars – Yukon I, 7-28-78

- 27 Joy Kitson, Gene Mim Mark, Jennifer Bersch – Homer
- 28 Jennifer Bersch –Yukon Fox Farm, 7-27-78
- 29 Teresa Hibault at lab tent
- 30 Kim Croft, Jennifer Bersch, Gretchen Bersch, July 14
- 31 Gretchen Bersch at Freddy's House, July 10
- 32 Jack Lobeloff, Karen Workman, July 10?
- 33 National television – Pat Wennekeus – Yukon I, 7-27-78
- 34 Barbara Bodenhouse and Lynne paris-Williams, 7-5-78
- 35 Heracleum on E. side of Fox Farm
- 36 Glinda Lobdell?, Doug, and Mary Vetre on porch of Bersch's
- 37 Red Elderberries, Delphinium – Cottonwood Creek
- 38 Sunken? – Site on North side of Indian (CHugachik Island), 7-4-78
- 39 Jon Goodfellows- Recording profile
- 40 Peter Bersch at Freddy's House, July 10
- 41 Linda - the ? – [at site with spade and dust pan], July 13
- 42 Lyn Brown?, July 13
- 43 Karen Workman and Alice Abbott – Great Midden –Yukon I., 7-4-78 (Roll 1-30)
- 44 John Berger's[?] Place – Far East side of Fox Farm Pt. – Yukon Island, July 16
- 45 Picnic at lagoon behind Gr. Midden, 7-7-78
- 46 Eastland Creek, 7-14-78

- 47 Archaeologists at Volley Ball, 7-20-78
- 48 Lobdells atnd Veltries, etc. visit Bersch's
- 49 Lyn Brown
- 50 Mussels on rocks, just East of China Poot Bay
- 51 Barbara Bodenhorn [?], 7-5-78
- 52 Bill Workman, Jennifer Bersch, Karen Workman, , 7-17-78
- 53 Glacier above China Poot Bay, 8-2-78
- 54 Halibut Cove Spit, 8-1-78
- 55 Bird rocks – East of China Poot Bay, 8-1-78
- 56 Gull Island Birds, 7-14-78
- 57 Cook Inlet Aviation – Plane at Yukon I, 7-17-78
- 58 A lake from the helicopter, 8-2-78
- 59 Tame magpie – China Poot Bay, 8-2-78
- 60 Flying up valley – China Poot Bay, 8-2-78
- 61 Sunset on Sadie Cove Mountain – from Yukon Island, 7-22-78
- 62 Head of China Poot Bay, 7-29-78
- 63 Barbara Bodenhorn (Roll 1-34)
- 64 Jack and Glenda Lobdoll, 7-4-78 (Roll 1-5)
- 65 Wend of Great Midden – Yukon I, 7-7-78
- 66 Decorated pottery – Bersch's Bluff site – Yukon Fox Farm, 7-27-78

- 67 Large pottery fragment - Bluff site
- 68 Aerial view of Bluff site
- 69 Ingrid H. Jurlson, July 13
- 70 Careful trowling, burned area - Cathy Gardner, July 13
- 71 Excavating midden by Abbott's house, 7-4-78
- 72 Marcia Honea, July 15
- 73 Llyod Joseph Jones, July 13
- 74 Circle of shells –pilled insid dark pebbly layer = hearth in Freddy's House, 4-5 m, 50 cm, July 20
- 75 Clay, dark earth, shell pile, 5-6 m, 30 cm down – Freddy's House, July 19
- 76 Great Midden – Yukon I, July 8
- 77 Filling pit on beach – Great Midden, 7-7-78
- 78 Beach at Great Midden – Yukon I, July 7
- 79 Hand drawn map - Yukon Island after 1964
- 80 USGS map - Kachemak Bay
- 81 B & W photo - Yukon Great Midden after 1964 earthquake

Folder 9 Freddy's working slides – Arctic Pre-history

Alaska

- 1 Map and diagram of Eskimo and N. cultures – deL, fig. 8 – suggested chronology, Dorset types

- 2 Microblades and bone, side blades, 8th C. B. C – Large caribou lance, blades, 2-3rd C. B.C. – Trail Creek – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 3 Ipiutaq – Point Hope – 500B.C. – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 4 Ipiutaq – grave find - Point Hope – 500B.C. – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 5 Harpoon hooks (Okvik) - Old Bering Sea I, II, 1200-300 B.C. and Punuk– Birket-Smith, 1971
- 6 Drawing - Harpoon head types - Wales [Alaska], 1700 – earlier transitional – Thule –Little Diomede – from Jenners, 1928
- 7 Archaic Bering Sea Cultures –Jenners, 1928

Folder 9 Continued Dorset – Thule Ellesmere Island (mostly color slides)

- 8 Dorset house pits, Eskimo digging – Sukluk Island –Ungara
- 9 Beach ridges from plane – S.E. Victoria Island, Canada
- 10 Drawing - Dorset artifacts –Jenners, 1925

Folder 9 Continued Dorset Canada

- 11 Dorset harpoon heads from Wales [AK], Coats Island, Southhampton Island - Jenners, George, Rev. , 1925
- 12 [Artifacts] Iglulik – late Pre-Dorset and Dorset
- 13 [Artifacts] Iglulik – late Pre-Dorset and early Dorset
- 14 Dorset types –Coats I. - Jenners, George, Rev. , 1925
- 15 Drawing- Dorset type I – harpoon heads and related forms – deL
- 16 Iglulik, Dorset – “teeth” [metal? Face with pointed ears]

- 17 Drawing - Dorset types, C. Dorset - Jenners, George, Rev. , 1925
- 18 Drawing -Dorset harpoon heads from Coats I. , Southhampton I. - Jenners, George, Rev. , 1925
- 19 Drawing - Dorset chipped [?] stone – deL
- 20 Drawing - Dorset harpoon heads –deL –from *Man in Northeastern North America* (p.112)
- 21 Drawing - Dorset harpoon heads with slit sockets compared with other cultures –from *Man in Northeastern North America* (p.116)
- 22 Dorset harpoon heads – Coates I. – Jenners, 1925
- 23 Dorset heads with traces? of side blades and related forms – deL, fig. 11
- 24 [Harpoon heads] Modern forms - Thule - Cape Dorset – Jenners, George, Rev. , 1925
- 25 Thule types – Mathiarsen, George, Rev. 1925
- 26 Color - Thule artifacts –Lady franklin - Pt. Victoria I. , Arctic Canada –Wm. Taylor
- 27 Modern and protohistoric Central Eskimo, Nova Scotian, and Iroquoian. harpoon heads - deL
- 28 Color - Bone teeth - Iglulik – Dorset
- 29 Color - Dorset art – Hudson Bay – Wm. Taylor
- 30 Color - Late Dorset hare in ivory – Schlederman, 1981 (p. 589)
- 31 Late Dorset amulet – bear, caribou hooves – Ellesmere Island
- 32 Middle Dorset bear amulet – Iglulik
- 33 Color - Loon amulet – Late Dorset– Ellesmere Island - Schlederman, 1981 (p. 588)

- 34 Color – Dorset loon amulet – Mansel Island site – Arts Canada, Dec. 1971-Jan. 1972 (p. 50)
- 35 Color – amulets – bears - Button Pt. , Baffin I. – Arts Canada, Dec. 1971-Jan. 1972 (p. 50)

Folder 9 Continued Thule, Canada

- 36 Thule heads - Naujan – Mathiarsen, 1927
- 37 Central Eskimo Thule types – Mathiarsen, 1927
- 38 Color - Thule artifacts – Cape Parry –near Mackenzie Delta, Canada – Wm. Taylor
- 39 Color - Thule ruin – unexcavated – Resolute, Cornwallis Island, Canada
- 40 Color- Thule house entrance– Resolute – Cornwallis Island, Canada – Wm. Taylor
- 41 Color - Thule artifacts – Cape Parry – near Mackenzie Delta, Canada – Wm. Taylor
- 42 Color - Thule house ruin – Resolute, Cornwallis Island – Wm. Taylor
- 43 Color – Debris on floor of Thule house – Resolute, Cornwallis Island

Folder 9 Continued Ellesmere Island

- 44 Map – Greenland and Ellesmerre Island – Peary Land – Independence Fjord
- 45 Color - Polynya in Flagler Bay – Bache Peninsula, Ellesmere Island
- 46 Color - 4,000 [yr.]–old, Pre-Dorset site – Knud Peninsula –Ellesmere Island – marked by plants
- 47 Color – [Figures of] Dorset man and woman – Thule ruin – Greenland, 1972

- 48 Color- Late Dorset longhouse c. AD 900 – Knud Peninsula –Ellesmere Island – Schledermann, 1891 [1981?]
- 49 Color – Stone hearths near longhouse - Late Dorset - – Knud Peninsula – Ellesmere Island
- 50 Color – Wooden figure in longhouse - Late Dorset - – Knud Peninsula – Ellesmere Island
- 51 Color - Thule – ivory scraper – human head at end
- 52 Color – Thule – harpoon heads- Skraeling Island – like Alaskan – Copper blade
- 53 Color - Winged needle case –Thule –Alaskan [?] style
- 54 Color - Winged needle case –Thule –Skraeling Island _ Ellesmere I. – Schledermann, 1981
- 55 Pottery, concentric circle, paddle design – Thule – Before AD 1000 – Ellesmere I.

Folder 9 Continued Greenland – Independence Island

- 56 Drawing - Map of Greenland, 1979 – Royal Greenland Trade [?]
- 57 Color - Musk Ox – Clavering Island – East Greenland
- 58 Independence Island - Burins
- 59 Independence – Dorset tent-house rings – Delta –[Terrasserne?] –Peary Land –NE Greenland
- 60 Independence Island – hearth in ruin #1 – Peary Land – Greenland
- 61 Independence Island – Flint blades, etc.
- 62 Independence Island – Flint blades- dup
- 63 Independence Island – weapon blades

- 64 Independence Island – flint blades
- 65 Independence Island – bone
- 66 Independence Island – bone implements

Folder 9 Continued Greenland and Sarqaq – color slides

- 67 Sarqaq – Pre-dorset – Disko Bay – Wm. Taylor
- 68 Blades – micro-blades – Sarqaq – Sermermint
- 69 Saqaq scrapers – Sermermint

Folder 9 Continued Independence II – Dorset – color slides

- 70 Independence II – burins
- 71 Independence II – harpoon heads
- 72 Independence II – bone
- 73 Independence II – bone and stone scrapers
- 74 Independence II – flint knife blades
- 75 B&W - Sarqaq stone – Disko Bay, 1500-900 B.C. and Independence I, 2000 B.C., bottom – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 76 Late Dorset – Thule, 700 B.C. – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 77 Burins, scrapers – Dorset –Sermermint
- 78 Knives – Dorset – Sermremint
- 79 Blades –Sermermint – Dorset

- 80 Burins – Sarqaq – Sermermint
- 81 Late Dorset Carving –W. Greenland
- 82 Soapstone lamp – Sermermint – Dorset

Folder 9 Continued Greenland, Thule, and Inupuk

- 83 B& W - Thule Culture, N.W. Greenland, 12-13 B.C. – Birket-Smith, 1971
- 84 B & W - Inupuk, 1929 –beginning excavation
- 85 B&W Objects proving Norse-Eskimo contact – Inugsuk, W. Greenland
- 86 Inugsuk culture artifacts
- 87 Inugsuk culture
- 88 B&W Inugsuk midden, 1929 – Mathiasson

Folder 9 Continued Chief Makari Chimewitski

- 89 Chief Makari – Chugachi- Birket-Smith photo, 1933
- 90 Indian Jim, Kltna –Knik Arm, Cook Inlet, 1930-7-12

Folder 10 07-00036 (7) Petroglyphs

- 1-4 Cape Alitak –Kodiak I – Petroglyphs, 1930
- 7 Incised Stones – Kodiak – Clark –Arctic Anthropology
- 6 Incised pebbles – house 40 – C. Krusen, Stern, Giddings

Folder 11 07-00041 (67) Tlingit culture (St. Elias, Vol. 2) Color & B&W

Photo images from: Bill Holms' *Form and Freedom* (E78.N78H59 1975), *Box of Daylight, Spirit and Ancestor*; Wardwell's *Objects of Bright Pride* (1978), *Winter and Pond and other sources*.

- 1 Tlingit baskets – Box of Daylight
- 2 Harry Bremmer and screen for Mt. St. Elias dancers - Yakutat, 1965-6
- 3 Interior of Whale House – Kukwan
- 4 Baby in hammock – Yakutat, late 1890s
- 5 Tlingit Thunderbird screen – Yakutat
- 6 Bear Bit Billy in Yakutat house
- 7 Bear post – Juneau museum – Yakutat – from Khantaak I.
- 8 Chilkat Tlingit house, interior
- 9 Tlingit house post board – two holes to peg – Wolf? –People of Totems, p. 44
- 10 Carving from Whale House – Box of Daylight
- 11 Golden Eagle screen – Tlingit – from post card – Sitka?

Folder 11 - Continued Tlingit canoes

- 12 Princeton museum – Yakutat hunting canoe – Sheldon Jackson mission – Sitka, 1882
- 13 Model of canoe –N. Tyke – Box of Daylight
- 14 Yakutat hunting canoe - Sitka, 1882 – Princeton U.
- 15 Chilkat canoe prow – owl? Ornament – People of Totems, p.24

Folder 11 - Continued Boxes, chests

- 16 Tlingit chest –carved, painted, inlaid – Klukwan
- 17 Painted box – food?
- 18 Yakutat boxes – Libbey collection – Princeton, 1882
- 19 Tlingit painted box, inlaid lid
- 20 Food box
- 21 Tlingit bentwood box – Raven?

Folder 11 - Continued Spoons

- 22 Spoon – two goat horns
- 23 Tlingit goat horn spoons
- 24 Horn ladle – Eagle – sheep horn

Folder 11- Continued Tlingit dishes

- 25 Tlingit wooden bowl – Sea Lion
- 26 Tlingit feast dish
- 27 Tlingit (Stikine) Pipe, Double Killer Whale musket for bowl

Folder 11 - Continued Tlingit fishing

- 28 Halibut hook – shark and devilfish

29 Gaff representing killer whale – made by Harry Bremner – Yakutat, 1954

Folder 11 - Continued Pipes

30 Pipe – Eagle

31 Raven pipe

Folder 11 - Continued Shamanism

32 Tek'-is - shaman – Yakutat, c.1889-90

33 Shaman figure – Chilkat – Emmons

34 Shaman figures

35 Shaman and his outfit 32[skull and objects]- Yakutat – Professor Libbey,
Princeton

36 Shaman's grave guardian – Yakutat

37 Tlingit Shaman's grave guardian

38 Chilkat Shaman's grave guardian

Folder 11- Continued Shaman's charms

39 Shaman's charm – Raven – eating a man

40 Bear tooth amulet – land otter

41 Tlingit Shaman's war bonnet – Wolf – land otter on woven

Folder 11 - Continued Shaman's aprons

- 42 Shaman's rattling apron
- 43 Shaman's apron – Chilkat designs
- 44 Shaman's apron – painted and quill work
- 45 Shaman's mark of man dying of wounds

Folder 11 - Continued Shaman's necklaces

- 46 Shaman's necklace and bird rattle (head broken) – Yakutat
- 47 Shaman's necklace
- 48 Shaman's headdress – Angoon – died, 1865

Folder 11 Continued Shaman's rattles

- 49 Shaman's oyster catcher rattle – witches
- 50 Raven rattle – Shaman gets power from frog – Arctic Canada
- 51 Shaman's rattle – shaman torturing a witch, dog below – Arts Canada
- 52 Raven rattle - Tlingit
- 53 Shaman's rattle – frog in man's mouth - Tlingit
- 54 Shaman's rattle –salmon with shaman inside – Tlingit
- 55 Raven rattle – shaman and frog, king fisher, hawk [?] – Tlingit
- 56 Shaman's grave, oyster catcher rattle, [torturing witch ?] – Yakutat (*The Far North*)
- 57 Shaman's rattle – frogs and chiton [?] from grave – Libbey – Yakutat 1886

Folder 11- Continued Tlingit persons

58 Yakutat chief

Folder 11 - Continued Masks

59 Land otter man

60 Tlingit mask – shaman's grave –Yakutat? – *The Far North*)

61 Mask – woman- with labret

62 Angoon mask, worn at feast following fish run

63 Portrait mask of Jenna Cars - mask of woman - made for sale? – Tlingit (*The Far North*)

64 Tlingit or Tsimshian? mask – girl – with moveable eyes

65 Tlingit masks of shaman Guteda – collected by Emmons from Dry Bay

66 Tlingit masks – land otter man, octopus face paint, dead or dying man

67 Tlingit mask of old woman near Yakutat

Folder 12 07-00044 (61) Tlingit Culture (Various Sources) Mostly color slides

Tlingit persons

1 Chief Miramen – Yakutat, died 1890 at Sitka

2 Tlingit family – Yakutat

3 Harry Bremner Teqwedi treasures – Yakutat

4 Chief Saginawan - Killisnoo Jake – Angoon – photo by Vincent Soboleff

5 Louis Shotridge – Klukwan

6 Chief Katlian, Sitka – in Yakutat blanket and Athabascan leggings and moccasins – Tikanov, 1818

7 Louis Shotridge

Folder 12 - Continued Russians on Tlingit [Tikanov, 1818]

8 War leader in Sitka in battle dress

9 Tlingit woman, Kakuas-geti – Sitka

10 Tlingit dressed in battle

Folder 12 - Continued Tlingit warriors

11 Tlingit warriors

12 Helmets and visor

13 War helmet - man with paralyzed face

14 War helmet - man with paralyzed face

15 Armor – slats and hide

16 Bear's ears – abalone

17 Helmet – Killer whale – bear's ears

18 Armor (*Crossroads and Continents*)

19 Helmets (*Crossroads and Continents*)

20 Dagger and sea otter

21 Tlingit? Hawk helmet? Thunder?

Folder 12 - Continued Potlatch scenes and ceremonies

- 22 Potlatch for Golden Eagle Screen – Yakutat
- 23 Teqwedi, Raven’s guests – Sitka, 1904
- 24 Sitka, 1904

Folder 12 - Continued Tlingit Paraphanalia

- 25 Chilkat Blanket
- 26 Woman weaving Chilkat blanket
- 27 Early geometric Raven’s tail blanket
- 28 Copper representing beaver
- 29 Memorial [figure] – Yakutat, 1890
- 30 Dance baton – teqwedi
- 31 Dance leader’s pole – Kwashk’-Kwaa - Copper River (photo by Keithan, Juneau Museum, for FdeL)
- 32 Box drum – potlatch drum
- 33 Killer whale dance paddle – Yakutat
- 34 B&W photo- FdeL and Tlingit woman – Wrangell, 1930
- 35 Sitka poncho, leather shirt – Bear crest

Folder 12 - Continued Button blankets, Woven blankets

- 36 Button blanket – Frog crest

- 37 Chilkat woven dance apron on caribou skin
- 38 Chilkat blanket
- 39 Pattern board for apron, 1909
- 40 Blanket detail – Yakutat – Knight I
- 41 Tunic - front and back – Chilkat
- 42 Woven legging – Raven’s tail

Folder 12 - Continued Coats, vests

- 43 Vests – Yakutat – Mt. St. Elias shirt - Juneau Museum
- 44 Helen Bremner with Yakutat crest shirts – Mt. St. Elias Dancers, 1965?
- 45 Tlingit dance coat – Yakutat
- 46 Dance coat from Mrs. B.A. Jack – Yakutat
- 47 Beaded vest – Yakutat
- 48 Coat – ermine- Lituya Bay – George’s -Yakutat

Folder 12 - Continued Hats

- 49 Chief Shakes – Killer Whale hat – wood [and abalone]
- 50 Maskette [headdress?] – Gidjuk and Bear – Yakutat, 1949
- 51 Bear’s ears – Mrs. B.A. Jack and Minnie Johnson - Juneau Museum
- 52 Cap – ermine and slave’s hair – Yakutat
- 53 Eagle or Thunderbird helmet

- 54 Dancer's headdress – Raven frontlet
- 55 Raven with headdress – Taku Tlingit
- 56 Wolf hat with 15 rings – Tlingit

Folder 12 - Continued Comb, ornaments

- 57 Woman mask – labret [and nose ring] Tshimshian made?

**Folder 13 07-00039 (42) Tlingit Archaeology – Malaspina, Suria, AK –
Mostly B&W**

- 1 Incised stones – Angoon sites
- 2 Protohistoric – ground hog - B. I. – Ackerman, 1968
- 3 Tlingit scrapers and choppers – Ackerman, 1968
- 4 Tlingit incised - Pebbles – Fort – Ackerman, 1968
- 5 Stone tools – Ackerman, 1968
- 6 Incised pebble – Knight I site – Yakutat Bay, 1964
- 7 Iron knives, spears – Yakutat
- 6 Copper ornaments – Knight I – Yakutat
- 8 Copper knives – Knight I – Yakutat
- 9 Stone knives – Knight I – Yakutat
- 10 Harpoon heads – Knight I – Yakutat

Folder 12 - Continued La Perouse - Lituya Bay, 1786

- 11 Drawing - La Perouse sites – deL, 1972
- 12 Portrait – Comte de La Pe'rouse
- 13 Shipwreck Lituya Bay – July 13, 1786
- 14 Landfall – June 23, 1786 – Icy Bay and St. Elias
- 15 Varied Thrush – La Perouse
- 16 Map of NW Coast - Chinard
- 17 Map of NW Coast – detail – La Perouse
- 18 Map of Lituya Bay - Chinard
- 19 Lituya Bay, 1954
- 20 Tlingit woman – Lituya Bay, 1786 – La Perouse
- 21 Umiak frame – La Perouse
- 22 Map of Lituya Bay, 1786 - Chinard
- 23 Pipe, 1888 – Emmons
- 24 Canoe – Chinard, La Perouse
- 25 Tlingit Camp – Lituya Bay, 1786 - L. P.
- 26 Tlingit Group

Folder 12 - Continued Malaspina, 1791

- 27 Grave monuments of Yakutat chief, 1791
- 28 Tlingint woman standing with baby, 1791

- 29 Grave monuments of Yakutat chief's father, 1791
- 30 Women of Yakutat, 1791
- 31 Grave monuments of Yakutat chief, 1791
- 32 Yakutat chief and son, Suria, 1791 – Naval Museum, Madrid - via Bancroft Library?
- 33 The “Ankan” – Suria in Wagner, 1936 – Yakutat chief, 1791
- 34 Suria, 1791 in Wagner, 1936 – Yakutat man
- 35 Tlingit warrior – Yakutat, 1791 – Malaspina
- 36 Yakuta woman with nose pin, 1791 – Suria in Wagner, 1936
- 37 Tlingit chief's son in bear skin –Suria – Naval Museum, Madrid
- 38 Tlingit man – chief's son – Yakutat, 1791 – Malaspina
- 39 Trouble between Tlingit and Spaniards – Malaspina, 1791 – Suria in Wagner, 1936
- 40 Malaspina removing instruments - Port ? Suria Naval Museum via ?
- 41 Tlingit and Spaniards – portrait of grave monument Yakutat, 1791 Suria – Naval Museum, Madrid
- 42 Tlingit man – Yakutat, 1791 – Suria in Wagner, 1936
- 43 Yakutat mother and baby – Suria, 1791 - Suria – Naval Museum, Madrid via Bancroft Library

Folder 13

The Atna – photoprints of images selected for use in the monograph The Atna.

Three boxes

Color photographs of 1986-1996 Celebrations